

MHO
g Sp 67n



June 4, 1973
For Use On Receipt

GOPHERS AT NCAA BASEBALL MEET

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--"I'll not take anything away from the other teams we played at the District Four playoffs, but I'm certain we were the best team there. . .so our winning was no fluke," says Minnesota baseball captain David Winfield.

"But man, those other seven teams who qualified for the NCAA championships at Omaha, Nebraska, now that's something else. You've got to be awfully good to get there. . .and nearly superhuman to win. But we're not going down there just to see the sights. We're going with nothing but winning in mind.

"Our club is playing great ball. Every man is more than doing his job. We simply don't like to lose and will give it everything we've got. It should be one great tournament."

Minnesota, after winning the 1973 Big Ten title, qualified for the national tournament by winning three straight at the District IV in Carbondale, Ill. last weekend. The Gophers took Miami of Ohio 3-2 and Southern Illinois 2-0, and then had to go 14 innings in a game covering two days to defeat SIU again, this time 7-6.

Coach Dick "Chief" Siebert is no stranger to the NCAA tournament having taken three Minnesota teams there before, and returning home with national championships in 1956, 1960 and 1964. "I guess three for three isn't so bad," the coach said tongue in cheek Monday.

Minnesota plays the opening game of the NCAA Friday at 5:30 p.m. against Oklahoma, winners of Region Five.

THE GOPHER SEASON

1973 began on a slow note for Minnesota's Golden Gophers in baseball. The annual spring trip to Texas brought little relief to an already concerned coach Dick Siebert as his 26th Gopher team won only three while losing nine.

Minnesota went south the last week in March minus three pitchers who were being counted on to be starters. One signed a pro contract while the other two had to drop out because of lame arms. In addition, another pair of pitchers were nursing sore arms and shoulders.

"At that time I said we'll only go as far as our pitching would carry us," Siebert says today. "But I didn't realize we would later be carried by a sophomore (Ken Herbst) and a freshman (Steve Comer). I guess that's one of the main reasons why

(MORE)

I love coaching. . .you never really know what's going to happen next." After returning north Minnesota picked up five wins against one loss and two ties in more non-league play to enter the Big Ten race with an 8-10-2 mark.

The Gophers proceeded to split their first four Big Ten double headers and stand 4-4 (12-14-2 overall). Then came the surge.

It all began when UM's young twosome of Herbst and Comer beat Ohio State 7-2 and 12-0. From there Minnesota won eight more Conference games in a row finishing the league portion of its schedule with a 14-4 mark gaining the school's 11th Big Ten championship. . .the ninth under coach Siebert in the last 13 years.

Then it was on to Carbondale and three more victories bringing Minnesota's season record to it's present mark of 29-14-2. Minnesota is presently on a 17-game win streak.

"If I had to pick one single spot that turned the season around for us it would have to be the second game against Northwestern," Siebert comments. "We trailed 5-0 and 6-1, but fought back to win 8-6 in nine innings when (David) Winfield cracked a two run homer. From that point on our men refused to believe they could be beaten."

THE GOPHER TEAM

Leading the way for Minnesota in 1973 is senior captain David Winfield. A truly gifted athlete, Winfield came to UM on a baseball scholarship from his St. Paul home, but also found time to become a star in basketball for two seasons. He was recruited for the latter sport straight out of intramural ranks and proceeded to become a regular and win two letters in aiding the cage Gophers to 39 wins against only 12 losses and one Big Ten championship.

As a sophomore David led all Big Ten pitchers with a 1.59 ERA and 52 strike outs in 34 innings pitched. But last year he injured his arm while pitching against Michigan State on a cold, blustery day and was forced to the sidelines.

During the past regular season Winfield's ERA soared to 3.56 and he only recorded 67 strike outs in 56 innings. However, everything fell into place last Friday when he pitched a three hit shut out against Southern Illinois and whiffed 13 batters. When not pitching, Winfield has let his bat do the talking. For the regular season he led the Gophers at the plate with a .390 average playing left field or being the designated hitter. Among his 41 hits were six doubles, four triples and seven home runs, the latter figure second only to first baseman Chris Brown's team leading 10.

But Winfield has not been a lone star in Gopher efforts. Men like Brown, third baseman Tim Grice, catcher Tom Buettner, second baseman Bruce Nordquist, designated hitter Jon Walseth and outfielders John Holm and Joe Comer, the latter older brother of pitcher Steve, have also made giant contributions to the Minnesota cause.

Based on all-season figures, Brown trails only Winfield's .374 bat average with a .319 mark while Holm is next at .327 followed by Grice (.316), Nordquist (.301) and Joe Comer (.300).

(MORE)

Grice, who had a field day at bat during the District IV playoffs and was named MVP of the tournament besides being chosen on the all tournament team along with Winfield, Brown and Buettner. Grice hit two home runs, one a grand slam in the final, and drove in seven teammates. He leads Minnesota in the latter category with 38 on the season, and also in doubles with 11.

Siebert said this week that he plans to stick as close as possible with the lineup that has played most of the season. That means Buettner will handle the catching, Brown at first, Nordquist second, Steve Shimek (.278) shortstop and Grice at third.

The outfield poses a bit of a problem. When not pitching Winfield will be in left. If Holm's injury is mended, he'll go in center with Joe Comer in right. If Holm can't go, Comer will move to center, but Siebert is unsure of who would play right field if Holm isn't pronounced fit. Holm broke a bone in his left foot a week ago playing a pickup basketball game. He did not play at Carbondale, Illinois.

Another injured player, outfielder-catcher Lindsay Hoyer who broke a wrist in a game against Wisconsin, is also hopeful for the trip to Omaha.

Besides Winfield, Steve Comer and Herbst among the pitchers, Dennis Allar and Bob Turnbull, both juniors, have recovered from early problems and are pitching extremely well, mostly in relief.

Allar went five innings in the 14-inning, two-day game against Southern Illinois. He also scored the winning run. Allar allowed only one hit in his relief win.

Turnbull also worked that game was effective, too. His late season relief work played a big role in Minnesota winning the Big Ten title.

For the season Herbst won six games without a loss and posted a team low 1.24 ERA. Steve Comer is 5-1 and 1.55; Winfield 3-1 and 3.00; Allar 4-5 and 3.53; and Turnbull 2-4 and 6.05.

~~Either~~ Herbst or Winfield is slated to pitch the opening game of the NCAA tournament against Oklahoma at 5 p.m. Friday (6/8). The Sooners captured both the Big Eight and NCAA District V championships.

In the same bracket with Minnesota and Oklahoma are Arizona State and Penn State. In the lower bracket are two-time defending champion Southern California, plus Harvard, Texas and Georgia Southern.

If the Gophers win Friday, they play the Penn State-Arizona State winner Sunday at 5 p.m. If Minnesota loses its first game, it meets the Penn. St.-Arizona St. loser Saturday at 1 p.m.

1973 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA BASEBALL STATISTICS
(Cumulative for 45 Games)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FIELDING | | | |
|-----------------------|----|------|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----------|-----|----|-------|
| | G | AB | R | H | AVG. | 2B | 3B | HR | TB | RBI | BB | SO | SB | SH | SF | HP | PO | A | E | PCT |
| <u>Hitting</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winfield, Dave-P-OF | 39 | 115 | 41 | 43 | .374 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 73 | 31 | 27 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 31 | 13 | 2 | .957 |
| Brown, Chris-1B | 44 | 140 | 36 | 46 | .329 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 87 | 37 | 24 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 293 | 14 | 7 | .978 |
| Moldenhauer, Jim-C | 7 | 9 | 4 | 3 | .333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Holm, John-CF | 33 | 107 | 23 | 35 | .323 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 55 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 45 | 6 | 2 | .962 |
| Grice, Tim-3B,C | 45 | 154 | 34 | 49 | .313 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 60 | 38 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 55 | 47 | 10 | .911 |
| Nordquist, Bruce-2B | 40 | 113 | 23 | 34 | .301 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 54 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 56 | 66 | 6 | .953 |
| Comer, Joe-RF | 39 | 120 | 29 | 36 | .300 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 20 | 26 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 53 | 3 | 2 | .966 |
| Walseth, Jon-2B,OF,DH | 26 | 70 | 17 | 20 | .286 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 36 | 22 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 18 | 3 | .925 |
| Shimek, Steve-SS | 36 | 79 | 19 | 22 | .278 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 36 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 60 | 8 | .924 |
| Duettner, Tom-C | 36 | 105 | 21 | 29 | .276 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 49 | 18 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 151 | 20 | 2 | .938 |
| Kordosky, Joe-SS | 27 | 54 | 14 | 12 | .222 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 49 | 9 | .892 |
| Fitzenberger, Mike-3B | 24 | 59 | 13 | 13 | .220 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 27 | 8 | .805 |
| Hoyer, Lindsay-RF-C | 29 | 78 | 15 | 17 | .218 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 47 | 3 | 1 | .980 |
| Allar, Dennis-P | 20 | 29 | 2 | 4 | .139 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 12 | 3 | .900 |
| Borg, Dave-LF | 11 | 25 | 2 | 3 | .120 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Hagen, Jeff-CF | 4 | 7 | 2 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Dengel, John-RF | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1.000 |
| <u>Pitchers</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comer, Steve | 10 | 5 | 2 | 4 | .800 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Wolcyn, Tom | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.000 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Forsythe, Dan | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | .750 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Herbst, Ken | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Holtz, Ed | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Erickson, Ed | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Muska, Mark | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .000 |
| Peterson, Gordon | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Turnbull, Bob | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| MINNESOTA | 45 | 1293 | 309 | 375 | .290 | 63 | 16 | 47 | 507 | 270 | 199 | 176 | 40 | 5 | 19 | 9 | 354 | 370 | 66 | .949 |
| Opponents | 42 | 1092 | 129 | 240 | .220 | 34 | 4 | 13 | 321 | 110 | 125 | 198 | 24 | 14 | 5 | 15 | 358 | 364 | 83 | .936 |

(OVER)

baseball stats - 2

Pitching

| | G | CG | W | L | .PCT | IP | H | R | ER | BB | SO | HP | WP | BK | ERA |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|
| Herbst, Ken | 11 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1.000 | 55.0 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 32 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.24 |
| Comer, Steve | 10 | 6 | 5 | 1 | .833 | 52.2 | 37 | 13 | 9 | 22 | 29 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1.55 |
| Muska, Mark | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3.0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.00 |
| Winfield, Dave | 12 | 4 | 6 | 1 | .833 | 64.2 | 54 | 29 | 22 | 26 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.00 |
| Forsythe, Dan | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 | 6.2 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3.12 |
| Peterson, Gordon | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .500 | 32.1 | 29 | 21 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3.34 |
| Holtz, Ed | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 | 6.0 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.33 |
| Allar, Dennis | 11 | 3 | 4 | 5 | .444 | 51 | 36 | 20 | 20 | 34 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 3.53 |
| Wolcyn, Tom | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 3.0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.00 |
| Turnbull, Bob | 12 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .333 | 34.2 | 36 | 23 | 23 | 5 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6.05 |
| Erickson, Ed | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | .000 | 4.0 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.75 |
| MINNESOTA | 45 | 21 | 29 | 14 | .733 | 320.1 | 250 | 137 | 106 | 134 | 225 | 15 | 11 | 1 | 2.90 |
| Opponents | 45 | 15 | 14 | 29 | .333 | 314.2 | 375 | 309 | 221 | 207 | 193 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 6.20 |

Results

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|----|----------------|---|
| 7 | Trinity | 6 | 3 | Winona St. | 4 |
| 3 | Trinity | 5 | 3 | Winona St. | 3 |
| 13 | Texas Lutheran | 4 | 6 | Michigan | 2 |
| 17 | Texas Lutheran | 0 | 0 | Michigan | 1 |
| 2 | Texas U. | 3 | 1 | Michigan St. | 5 |
| 6 | Texas | 13 | 7 | Michigan State | 1 |
| 4 | Texas A & M | 10 | 6 | Indiana | 4 |
| 1 | Texas A & M | 4 | 5 | Indiana | 7 |
| 3 | Texas A & M | 4 | 7 | Ohio State | 2 |
| 2 | Texas A & M | 3 | 12 | Ohio State | 0 |
| 1 | Sam Houston St. | 3 | 7 | Northwestern | 3 |
| 3 | Sam Houston St. | 6 | 6 | Northwestern | 6 |
| 18 | Augsburg | 1 | 5 | Wisconsin | 1 |
| 21 | Augsburg | 0 | 6 | Wisconsin | 0 |
| 6 | St. Cloud St. | 4 | 7 | Mankato St. | 0 |
| 4 | St. Cloud St. | 4 | 11 | Mankato St. | 0 |
| 6 | St. Olaf | 0 | 2 | Wisc.-LaCrosse | 0 |
| 6 | St. Olaf | 0 | 14 | " " | 3 |
| 14 | Iowa | 4 | 7 | Purdue | 0 |
| 3 | Iowa | 4 | 15 | Purdue | 4 |

= NCAA District IV

Records: All Games 29-14-2
Big Ten 14-4, Champions



June 5, 1973

NOTES ON UM BASEBALL AT THE NCAA
"THE COLLEGE WORLD SERIES"

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

- . . .1973 Gopher Record: 29-14-2 all games, 14-4 in Big Ten
- . . .Champions of the Big Ten, 11th time for Minnesota, 9th title for coach Dick Siebert in last 18 years.
- . . .COACH DICK "CHIEF" SIEBERT now completing his 26th year at Minnesota. Career record (including this season) stands at 604 wins, 295 losses, 2 ties, a percentage of .671.
- . . .Minnesota has won three (3) NCAA championships: 1956, 1960 and 1964 (the only times UM has gone to the tournament). All three wins are under Siebert.
- . . .Gopher travel plans: leave Minneapolis 5:10 p.m. Thursday, June 7 via Braniff Airlines Flight #159, arrive Omaha, Nebraska 6:03 p.m.
- . . .Team will be quartered at the Hilton Hotel in Omaha (402-346-7600)
- . . .NCAA games to be played at Rosenblatt Stadium, Frankie Mancuso, Stadium manager (402-731-8808).
- . . .MINNESOTA VS. OKLAHOMA, opening game of the tournament, 5 p.m. Friday, June 8.
- . . .If Gophers win, they play Arizona State-Penn State winner at 5 p.m. Sunday, June 10; if Gophers lose, they play Arizona St.-Penn St. loser at 1 p.m. Saturday June 9.
- . . .Teams in other bracket include Southern Cal vs. Harvard, and Texas vs. Georgia Southern.
- . . .RADIO BROADCAST of all Minnesota games provided by KDHL in Faribault, Minnesota, 920 on the AM dial, Tom Hartman play by play.
- . . .TOURNAMENT HEADQUARTERS: Room 1632. Omaha Hilton Hotel (402-346-7600).
- . . .Opening Gopher pitcher, senior captain David Winfield (8-1, 3.05 ERA). Next pitcher will probably be sophomore Ken Herbst (6-1, 1.24 ERA).
- . . .Leading Gopher batter; David Winfield, .374.
- . . .Leading Gopher pitcher; Ken Herbst, 1.24 ERA (Winfield has most wins).
- . . .Tournament bracketing calls for games at 5 and 8 p.m. each evening, with losers bracket games at either 1 or 5 p.m. Championship games scheduled for 7:30 p.m. (Tournament set up is eight teams, double elimination).
- . . .Minnesota is presently on a 17-game winning streak, including last 10 games in Big Ten play.
- . . .Other Gopher leaders: HR-Chris Brown, 10; 3B-Winfield, 4; 2B-Tim Grice, 11; RBI-Grice, 38; AB-Grice, 154; R-Winfield, 41; H-Grice, 49; BB-Winfield, 27; SB-Joe Comer, 10.
- . . .Gopher pitching leaders: IP-Herbst, 58; CG-Steve Comer and Herbst, 6; W-Winfield, 8; ER-Herbst, 8; SO-Winfield, 30; BB-Turnbull, 5; ERA-Herbst, 1.24.
- . . .Minnesota's highest run total this season, 21 vs. Augsburg (UM won 21-0); lowest run total, 0 vs. Michigan (UM lost 1-0).
- . . .UM team bat average, .290; pitching ERA, 2.93.



from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

BRAD SHELSTAD ELECTED GOPHER HOCKEY CAPTAIN
FOR 1973-74 SEASON

University of Minnesota hockey coach Herb Brooks announced today that former All-State goalie Brad Shelstad (Minneapolis Southwest) has been elected captain for the 1973-74 season. Chosen All-State in 1970, Shelstad played in 143 games as a freshman, only five as a sophomore, but blossomed into one of the WCHA's best as a junior when he played in 22.7 games allowing only 3.3 goals per game.

Shelstad was elected by his teammates and coach Brooks feels he will be "an outstanding leader."

Shelstad's career totals:

| | <u>GP</u> | <u>GA</u> | <u>AVG.</u> | <u>STOPS</u> | <u>AVG.</u> | <u>SO</u> |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1970-71 | 14.3 | 58 | 4.1 | 375 | 26.2 | 0 |
| 1971-72 | 5.7 | 33 | 5.8 | 204 | 35.8 | 0 |
| 1972-73 | 22.7 | 74 | 3.3 | 715 | 31.5 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 42.7 | 165 | 4.4 | 1294 | 31.1 | 0 |

SPORTS NEWS



MFO

For Release Upon Receipt
Mailed on June 11, 1973

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

MINNESOTA HOCKEY SCHEDULE

MINNEAPOLIS. Minnesota hockey coach Herb Brooks has announced a 34-game hockey schedule for 1973-74 has been approved. Sixteen games will be played in Williams Arena (██████) and 18 on the road, including those at the St. Louis tournament on Dec. 28-29. The Gophers finished second in the St. Louis tourney of 1972.

The Gophers open the season in Duluth with an exhibition game against the Bulldogs on Oct. 27 and the home opener is versus Wisconsin on Nov. 2-3 at 8:00 PM.

Minnesota plays only road games with Colorado College (Feb. 22-23) and Michigan Tech (March 1-2) and only home games with both Denver (Feb. 1-2) and Notre Dame (Feb. 15-16).

Highlights of the 1973-74 season will include a pair of games against nationally ranked independent, St. Louis University, on Nov. 30-Dec. 1 at Williams Arena. Then the St. Louis tournament and the World Cup tourney where Minnesota will represent the United States against Russia, Sweden and Czechoslovakia at the Metropolitan Sports Center in Bloomington on January 2nd.

The Complete Schedule:

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Oct. 27 | Minnesota-Duluth (1) (Exhibition) | Feb. 1-2 | DENVER (2) |
| Nov. 2-3 | WISCONSIN (2) | Feb. 8-9 | Wisconsin (2) |
| Nov. 9-10 | MICHIGAN (2) | Feb. 15-16 | NOTRE DAME (2) |
| Nov. 16-17 | NORTH DAKOTA (2) | Feb. 22-23 | Colorado College (2) |
| Nov. 23-24 | Michigan State (2) | Mar. 1-2 | Michigan Tech (2) |
| Nov. 30-Dec. 1 | ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY (2) | | |
| Dec. 14-15 | MINNESOTA-DULUTH (2) | | |
| Dec. 21-22 | Open | | |
| Dec. 28-29 | St. Louis Tournament | | |
| Jan. 2 | WORLD CUP (Met) | | |
| Jan. 4-5 | North Dakota (2) | | |
| Jan. 11-12 | Minnesota-Duluth (2) | | |
| Jan. 18-19 | MICHIGAN STATE (2) | | |
| Jan. 25-26 | Michigan (2) | | |

Home Games in CAPITALS



Mailed June 12, 1973
from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

BASEBALL CLINICS

Richard "Chief" Siebert, head baseball coach for the University of Minnesota, has announced his 1973 free baseball clinic schedule which takes him throughout the State of Minnesota each summer.

Beginning Monday, June 18, coach Siebert and his staff begin instruction in the fundamentals of baseball to youngsters who love the sport. The first clinic is slated for Windom, later sessions at Worthington, Pipestone, Tracy and Redwood Falls the remainder of the first week.

Siebert continues with his clinics through Wednesday, July 11, when the schedule closes at Marble. In all, 18 clinics are included this year.

"Our clinics are aimed at instructing young men to help them become better high school, American Legion and college players," coach Siebert says. "The clinics consist of mass drills in throwing, fielding, hitting, baserunning and sliding for boys of all ages, plus individual instruction in pitching, catching, infield and outfield play for boys 12 years and over following the mass drills.

"The clinics in each city begin at 9 a.m. and continue until 12:30 p.m., and the only equipment boys must supply is a glove. We take care of all the rest."

Coach Siebert also said coaches, parents and fans in each city visited are welcome to attend and view the clinics.

Again this year Oak Grove Dairy has agreed to sponsor the entire slate of 18 clinics.

COMPLETE CLINIC SCHEDULE

JUNE

June 18 - Windom
June 19 - Worthington
June 20 - Pipestone
June 21 - Tracy
June 22 - Redwood Falls

June 25 - Canby
June 26 - Dawson
June 27 - Glenwood
June 28 - Benson
June 29 - Glencoe

July 2 - Melrose
July 3 - Little Falls
July 4 - Perham
July 5 - Crosby-Ironton
July 6 - Bemidji

July 9 - International Falls
July 10 - Chisholm
July 11 - Marble

SPORTS NEWS



FOOTBALL CAMPS

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--Cal Stoll, head football coach at the University of Minnesota, has announced a series of 12, one-day satellite football camps beginning July 23, and running through July 28.

Stoll, his staff of assistants and selected high school coaches, will conduct the camps which are for students in grades five through 11. The camps have been sanctioned by the Minnesota State High School League.

Actually the staff will be split into separate groups as two camps will be conducted each day. The schedule is: July 23, Rochester and Austin; July 24, Fairmont and Mankato; July 25, Duluth and Virginia; July 26, St. Cloud and Moorhead; July 27, Richfield and Anoka; July 28, Mounds View and South St. Paul.

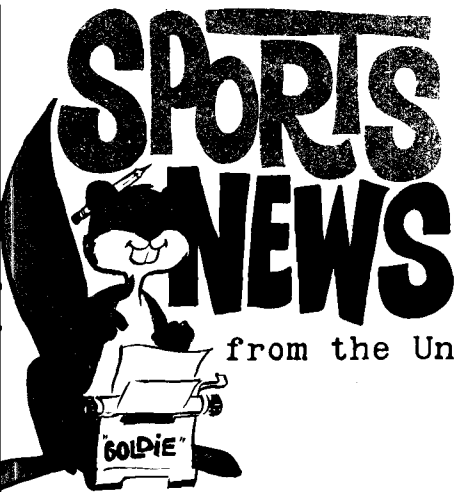
Coach Stoll will appear at every camp for either the morning or afternoon session.

Each camp includes seven hours of instruction in numerous phases of football which can better prepare campers for the coming fall season. Included are drills for flexibility, agility and conditioning.

Morning sessions will be devoted to offensive football with defense stressed in the afternoons. All phases of the kicking game and specialities take up the evening sessions.

Campers must supply their own football or gym shoes, a T-shirt, shorts and/or sweat suit. Campers are covered by a special insurance program.

The cost is \$20 for each camp and checks may be sent to: SATELLITE FOOTBALL CAMP, 10525 Nesbitt Road, Bloomington, Minnesota 55431. Additional information may be secured by calling the University football office at (612) 373-4206.



MHC
5/27/73

Mailed June 20, 1973
For Use Upon Receipt

WORLD UNIVERSITY GAMES WRESTLING

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--Wally Johnson, head wrestling coach at the University of Minnesota, said recently final plans are nearly completed for hosting both the trials and training camp for wrestlers prior to the World University Games scheduled August 15-25 in Moscow, Russia.

Johnson said the Games mat trials will be held July 13-15 at Anoka High School, with the training camp at Bierman Field Building on the University's main campus July 18-August 9.

"Any full time undergraduate or graduate college student is eligible to enter either the freestyle or Greco-Roman trials," Johnson said. "Those interested may pick up entry forms from their college coach, or get one from me in Bierman Field Building at the University."

Johnson added that freestyle trials will run through afternoon and evening sessions July 13 and 14, with Greco-Roman trials in two sessions July 15.

Johnson will serve as both trials and camp director, plus assistant coach to the freestyle team. He will be assisted at the trials by Garth Lappin, director of secondary education in the Anoka-Hennepin School District No. 11.

Mike Good, recently named wrestling coach at the new Blaine High School, will be the trials manager.

FINAL - 1973 MINNESOTA BASEBALL STATISTICS
(Cumulative for 49 Games)

| Hitting | G | AB | R | H | .AVG | 2B | 3B | HR | TB | RBI | BB | SO | SB | SH | SF | HP | FIELDING | | | .PCT |
|------------------------|----|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----------|------|----|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PO | A | E | |
| Winfield, Dave, P-OF | 43 | 130 | 42 | 50 | .385 | 6 | 4 [#] | 8 | 87 | 33 | 29 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 40 | 19 | 2 | .967 |
| Moldenhauer, Jim, C | 7 | 9 | 4 | 3 | .333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Holm, John, CF | 36 | 116 | 29 | 39 | .331 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 60 | 18 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 47 | 6 | 2 | .964 |
| Grice, Tim, 3B | 49 | 172 | 35 | 54 | .314 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 86 | 39 | 18 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 60 | 60 | 14 | .896 |
| Brown, Chris, 1B | 48 | 156* | 37 | 49 | .314 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 90 | 37 | 25 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 357* | 20 | 9 | .977 |
| Nordquist, Bruce, 2B | 44 | 130 | 25 | 39 | .300 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 60 | 20 | 25 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 67 | 34 | 6 | .962 |
| Comer, Joe, OF | 43 | 136 | 31 | 40 | .294 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 54 | 21 | 28 | 19 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 67 | 6 | 4 | .948 |
| Buettner, Tom, C | 40 | 121 | 24 | 34 | .281 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 57 | 19 | 7 | 18 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 217 | 26 | 4 | .904 |
| Walseth, Jon, OF-2B | 29 | 81 | 17 | 22 | .272 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 35 | 23 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 18 | 3 | .948 |
| Shimek, Steve, SS | 40 | 93 | 20 | 24 | .258 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 40 | 16 | 14 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 46 | 31 | 16 | .888 |
| Kordosky, Joe, SS | 27 | 54 | 14 | 12 | .222 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 49 | 9 | .892 |
| Fitzenberger, Mike, 3B | 26 | 60 | 14 | 13 | .217 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 27 | 8 | .805 |
| Allar, Dennis, OF | 20 | 29 | 2 | 4 | .139 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 13 | 3 | .906 |
| Borg, Dave, OF | 11 | 25 | 2 | 3 | .120 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Hagen, Jeff, OF | 5 | 7 | 3 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 |
| <u>Pitchers</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolcyn, Tom | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.000 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Forsythe, Dan | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | .750 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Comer, Steve | 11 | 9 | 2 | 5 | .556 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Herbst, Ken | 12 | 7 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Holtz, Ed | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Erickson, Ed | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Muska, Mark | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .000 |
| Peterson, Gordon | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1.000 |
| Turnbull, Bob | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 2 | .318 |
| MINNESOTA | 49 | 1434 | 323 | 413 | .286 | 71* | 17 | 49 | 662 | 260 | 216 | 224 | 43 | 5 | 19 | 11 | 1051 | 448* | 84 | .947 |
| Opponents | 49 | 1333 | 150 | 282 | .212 | 35 | 4 | 15 | 360 | 125 | 147 | 264 | 29 | 15 | 7 | 16 | 1057 | 444 | 96 | .940 |

* - New School Record (one season)

[#] - Ties Record

(OVER)

1300000000

Final baseball stats - 2

Pitching

| | G | CG | W | L | .PCT | IP | H | R | ER | BB | SO | HP | WP | BK | ERA |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|-------|
| Herbst, Ken | 12 | 7 | 6 | 1 | .857 | 66.0 | 43 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 39 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.25* |
| Comer, Steve | 11 | 6 | 6 | 1 | .857 | 60.2 | 41 | 15 | 10 | 23 | 31 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1.47 |
| Winfield, Dave | 14 | 5 | 9 | 1 | .900 | 82.0 | 64 | 33 | 25 | 40 | 109* | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2.74 |
| Muska, Mark | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 3.0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.00 |
| Forsythe, Dan | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 | 8.2 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3.12 |
| Holtz, Ed | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.000 | 8.0 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.38 |
| Allar, Dennis | 11 | 3 | 4 | 5* | .444 | 51.0 | 38 | 20 | 20 | 34 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 3.53 |
| Peterson, Gordon | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 | .400 | 32.2 | 31 | 22 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3.54 |
| Wolcyn, Tom | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .000 | 3.0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.00 |
| Turnbull, Bob | 14 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .333 | 35.2 | 40 | 41 | 26 | 6 | 25 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 6.50 |
| Erickson, Ed | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | .000 | 4.0 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.75 |
| MINNESOTA | 49 | 23 | 31 | 16 | .653 | 355 | 282 | 150 | 115 | 147 | 264 | 16 | 12 | 1 | 2.91 |
| Opponents | 49 | 17 | 16 | 31 | .347 | 348.2 | 413 | 323 | 231 | 216 | 225 | 11 | 22 | 4 | 5.96 |

Results -- All Games - 31-16-2

Big Ten - 14-4, Champions

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|----|----------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| 7 | Trinity | 6 | 3 | Winona St | 4 | 7 | Illinois | 6 |
| 5 | Trinity | 5 | 3 | Winona St. | 3 | 10 | Illinois | 3 |
| 13 | Texas Lutheran | 4 | 6 | Michigan | 2 | # 3 | Miami (Ohio) | 2 |
| 17 | Texas Lutheran | 0 | 0 | Michigan | 1 | # 2 | S. Illinois | 0 |
| 2 | Texas U. | 3 | 1 | Michigan St. | 5 | # 7 | S. Illinois | 6 |
| 8 | Texas | 13 | 7 | Michigan State | 1 | \$ 1 | Oklahoma | 0 |
| 4 | Texas A & M | 10 | 6 | Indiana | 4 | \$ 0 | Arizona St. | 3 |
| 1 | Texas A & M | 4 | 5 | Indiana | 7 | \$ 6 | Georgia Southern | 2 |
| 3 | Texas A & M | 4 | 7 | Ohio State | 2 | \$ 7 | Southern Cal. | 8 |
| 2 | Texas A & M | 3 | 12 | Ohio State | 0 | | | |
| 1 | Sam Houston St. | 3 | 7 | Northwestern | 3 | # - NCAA Distict IV | | |
| 3 | Sam Houston St. | 6 | 3 | Northwestern | 6 | \$ - College World Series | | |
| 13 | Augsburg | 1 | 5 | Wisconsin | 1 | | | |
| 21 | Augsburg | 0 | 6 | Wisconsin | 0 | | | |
| 8 | St. Cloud St. | 4 | 7 | Mankato St. | 0 | | | |
| 4 | St. Cloud St. | 4 | 11 | Mankato St. | 0 | | | |
| 8 | St. Olaf | 0 | 2 | Wisc.-LaCrosse | 0 | | | |
| 6 | St. Olaf | 0 | 14 | Wisc.-LaCrosse | 3 | | | |
| 14 | Iowa | 4 | 7 | Purdue | 0 | | | |
| 3 | Iowa | 4 | 15 | Purdue | 4 | | | |

* - New School Record (one season)

- Ties Record

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed June 19, 1973
For Use Upon Receipt

THE 1972-73 GOPHER SPORTS YEAR IN REVIEW

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--Ever feel like you just came off a ten month ride on a roller coaster? That's how many members of the University of Minnesota athletic department feel with the closing of the 1972-73 athletic year of competition.

Actually one more event, the NCAA golf championship, is to be completed this week with senior Rick Ehrmanntraut (St. Paul Cretin) and junior John Harris (Roseau) representing Minnesota.

Gopher teams experienced as many ups and downs as a local weatherman during the past campaign. . .but when viewed as a total picture the year was a great success.

Although but one UM team, baseball, was able to capture a Big Ten title, several other clubs were in close contention and could have made it to the top with an extra win or two.

Probably most important of all, though, is that our own "Operation Turnabout" is well on its way. The words GOLD COUNTRY have taken a new and rich meaning as Athletic Director Paul Giel and his staff have covered about every inch of Minnesota preaching and spreading the word of Gopher accomplishments.

Fans from the Canadian to Iowa borders are again talking about Gopher teams and athletes. New life has been pumped into Gopherville by Giel and Company. And 1972-73 was only the beginning. . .the first full year under Giel's energetic leadership.

The year began back in late August when new head coach Cal Stoll called his first UM football team together and handed out new old gold home uniforms. Stoll and his staff faced a gigantic rebuilding program. Things started out on the meager side as UM dropped a squeaker to Indiana 27-23 after leading most of the game. It got worse immediately as the Gophers lost to national powers Colorado (38-6), Nebraska (49-0), Kansas (34-28) and Purdue (28-3).

Finally Stoll's "Veer-T" offense broke out as Minnesota overwhelmed Iowa 43-14 before a delighted Homecoming crowd of 44,196. The next two weekends saw UM drubbed at Michigan (42-0), but roar back to all but scare the Scarlet out of Ohio State before losing 27-19.

Then came a season-ending rush which saw Minnesota storm to consecutive wins against Northwestern (35-29), Michigan State (14-10) and Wisconsin (14-6). Minnesota owns the present longest win streak, three among all Big Ten teams heading into the

(MORE)

1973 campaign.

A 4-7 season record doesn't sound like much, but when you figure that everyone believed Minnesota would be lucky to win one game in '73, 4-7 is quite an accomplishment. Add to that a 4-4 Big Ten log and a first division finish (5th place) and suddenly it's clear why fans are again excited about Minnesota football fortunes.

"We are far from all the way back," says Giel, "but it's easy to see we are on the right road. Give Cal Stoll, his staff and players the time they deserve and Minnesota will again present a winner. Of that I have absolutely no doubt whatsoever!"

Junior fullback John King (Harvest, Alabama) took home most grid honors by becoming the first Gopher back to break the 1,000-yard rushing barrier in a single season. He was named to the All-Big Ten first team. En route King broke numerous single season records previously owned by Giel. King was also named the team's MVP.

A number of freshmen saw plenty of playing time headed by giant defensive tackle Keith Simons (Belleville, Mich.) and running back Doug Beaudoin (Jamestown, N.D.). This pair, plus a stack of other juniors, sophomores and freshmen return for 1974 along with an outstanding group of incoming rookies to bolster hopes of bigger and better happenings in GOLD COUNTRY this fall.

Cross-Country suffered a harsh blow when three-time champion Garry Bjorklund (Proctor) could not compete due to a foot injury which called for surgery in November. But an outstanding freshman, Dennis Fee (White Bear Lake), led Minnesota to four wins in five dual meets, and a strong fourth place finish in the Big Ten championships. Coach Roy Griak, happily, will welcome both Bjorklund and Fee, plus several other fast improving stars back next season and the Gophers should again challenge for Big Ten honors.

Following the regular season, Fee finished 27th at the NCAA meet and was the second highest finishing freshman in the nation.

The winter sports season broke with a violent storm. . .not the weather, but the crush for basketball tickets. More than 22,500 applications for season tickets were recorded. Unfortunately, Williams Arena could only accommodate 17,435, which meant Minnesota, for the first time in cage history, was sold out for an entire season more than a month before the opening game of the year.

Back was the entire crew that led UM to the 1971-72 title, the school's first undisputed crown in 53 years. The Gophers under second year coach Bill Musselman came out of the blocks fast winning all nine non-Conference games including the Far West Classic.

However, the Big Ten road was different. Minnesota dropped two of its first three league games to Iowa (65-62 in overtime) and Indiana (83-71). Musselman then made a lineup adjustment and watched his club run off nine straight and appear ready to make it two titles straight.

(OVER)

But it never happened. After leading by 13 points at halftime, UM went cold and saw Iowa come from behind to win 79-77 in the final seconds. But the Gophers had another chance. . . only to see that, too, go down the drain against a red hot Northwestern team. The Wildcats won the regular season final 79-74 to shove Minnesota into a second place finish behind champion Indiana.

From there the Gophers went to New York City to compete in the NIT where the team squashed Rutgers 68-59, but dropped a hard-fought 69-65 decision to Alabama.

For the year Musselman's squad posted the highest number of wins in Minnesota history, 21, while losing only five times. The squad set several team records, also.

But the biggest name of all was All-America center Jim Brewer (Maywood, Ill.) who closed out his career with 1,009 points and a school record of 907 rebounds. Jim's jersey and number 52 were permanently retired at season's end by A. D. Giel. Jim received more individual honors than any previous Gopher basketball star, including being voted MVP by his teammates three successive years.

But along with Brewer, Minnesota will be missing several other men who turned in outstanding performances the past two seasons, including Clyde Turner (Champaign, Ill.), Ron Behagen (New York City), David Winfield (St. Paul Central), Bob Nix (Owenton, Ky.), Gorky Taylor (Detroit, Mich.), Greg Troland (Moorhead, Minn.) and Keith Young (Columbus, Ohio). Rebuilding is the key to 1973-74 for Musselman.

Coach Herb Brooks, in his rookie season as head of the Gopher hockey program, led a very young club to a hard-earned sixth place finish in the rugged WCHA. Minnesota posted a 15-16-3 all-season mark. The WCHA record ended 12-13-3.

Brooks, like several fellow coaches at UM, went heavily with youth as six freshmen played regular roles and earned varsity letters. But the youth movement paid off as Minnesota once again became a team to be dealt with in the WCHA. Ask NCAA champion Wisconsin, a team Minnesota defeated twice and tied once in regular season play.

Senior center Jimmy Gambucci (Grand Forks, N.D.) became first winner of the John Mariucci MVP Award following the season. Jimmy has since been accepted by the University of Minnesota Dental School.

Senior wing Dean Blais (International Falls) and sophomore center Mike Polich (Hibbing) tied for season scoring honors with 32 points each. Senior co-captain Bill Butters (White Bear Lake) again led all in minutes spent in the penalty box, this time 110.

Coach Fred Roethlisberger's gymnastics team got off to a great start winning its first four dual meets, including a first ever victory over Michigan, 161.65 to 158.15. The season log read 6-2 before the team suffered the cruelest blow of all, finishing less than one point out of first place at the Big Ten meet.

Iowa and Minnesota tied for second place with 316.85 points each while Michigan won with 317.60. In addition, Minnesota senior co-captain Jeff Rock (Anoka), a
(MORE)

spectacular performer, also finished second by less than a point in the individual all-around competition. Another Gopher standout, sophomore Bill Kerchner (White Bear Lake), was fourth in the same event. Rock was named his team's outstanding performer for the season.

Coach Bob Mowerson's swim club did not fare so well as experience was lacking and Minnesota had to settle for a seventh place finish at the Big Ten meet. The Gophers lost too many points which used to be picked up by Olympic diving champion Craig Lincoln, who last season became UM's varsity diving coach.

Minnesota was led by senior co-captain Richard Stone (Golden Valley) who competed in both the dashes and distance events. He, too, was named top performer by his teammates. A highlight of the season came when Minnesota swamped Iowa State 64-49 in a Cooke Hall Pool dual meet.

Minnesota's wrestling team fared better by ending a solid fourth as host of the Big Ten meet and providing one individual champion in John Panning (Canby), senior captain, at 177-pounds. The Gophers also had one second place finisher and two at third who went on to compete at the NCAA meet along with Panning.

For the season coach Wally Johnson's rugged mat squad ran up a brilliant 16-3 dual meet mark, including the first 13 straight. The only losses came at the hands of Michigan, Michigan State and nationally second ranked Oregon State. All home wrestling meets were held in the new Bierman Field Building, an outstanding facility.

Coach Griak's indoor and outdoor track seasons were punctuated with several highs and lows. On the indoor front UM finished sixth in the Big ten race. However, two surprises came out of the championship meet. Freshman Glen Bullick (Brooklyn Center) took a first with a record 15'-6" height in the pole vault, while defending champion Colin Anderson (Golden Valley) was upset in the shot put. The Gophers were 3-1 in the indoor meets.

During the spring Minnesota's track squad went undefeated in dual meet and had individuals place strongly in several big relay events. Then the Gophers moved up one notch finishing fifth while hosting the 73rd Annual Big Ten Outdoor Track and Field Meet at Bierman Field.

One of the biggest surprises of the meet was UM freshman Dennis Fee capturing the 6-mile run title in 28:54.1. And Anderson heaved his way back to the top winning the shot put with a toss of 60'-3/4". Everyone agreed it was one of the finest run meets in Big Ten championship history.

Coach Les Bolstad and his golf squad surprised everyone a year ago by winning the Big Ten title when the meet was held here. But this season there was little if any surprise when Indiana walked away with the 1973 crown. The Gophers tied Michigan for fifth place. Captain Rick Ehrmantraut admittedly had an off year, but John Harris came on with some of his best golf ever. Harris ended up second only to Ohio State great Steve Groves in the individual competition. Groves took

(MORE)

Big Ten medalist honors shooting 289 for four rounds. Harris was two strokes back. Each contender shot a tourney low round of 69 opening day.

The golf squad won only one dual meet during the season but captured its own invitational tournament. In several cases the team was just a few strokes away from barging to the top. Another pleasant surprise was Harris' younger brother, Robby, a sophomore, who showed promise of future wins.

Coach John Santrock completed his final season at Minnesota on an off note as his inexperienced squad found difficulty reaching the win column. Santrock resigned this spring to accept a teaching position at the University of George. He will not coach there.

Junior captain Carter DeLaittre (St. Louis Park) was Minnesota's steadiest performer. However, he, too, at times found difficulty in achieving consistent play, but should be a strong contender for top honors in his senior season, 1974. Carter was the team captain. The Gopher netters won eight and lost 11 dual meets and finished ninth at the Big Ten meet. However, UM's players all drew champion Michigan opponents in the first round and not a single player moved any further.

Then came baseball. At the beginning of his 26th season as coach of the Gopher diamond program, Richard "Chief" Siebert faced a year of uncertainty. Gone were three men expected to be key pitchers. Later on two more starting hurlers found difficulty in getting anybody out, or throwing a strike.

So Minnesota returned home from the annual spring Texas trip with a 3-9 record and split its first four Conference double headers for a 4-4 mark. Then came the charge.

Behind a sophomore, Ken Herbst (Brooklyn Center), and a freshman, Steve Comer (Excelsior), two young pitchers expected to contribute in future years. The Gophers ran off a string of 10 straight Big Ten wins and captured the school's 11th title, 9th under Siebert, with a 14-4 mark.

Two players, senior captain David Winfield (St. Paul Central) and Tim Grice (Rochester), were named to the All-Big Ten first team at pitcher and third base.

Then came three more wins and the NCAA District IV Playoff title in Carbondale, Illinois. In that series Winfield regained his pitching touch hurling a three-hit, 13-strike out win over favored Southern Illinois. Winfield and Grice were named to the all-tournament team along with first baseman Chris Brown (St. Paul St. Thomas) and catcher Tom Buettner (BIT-ner) (St. Paul St. Bernards).

Next came the NCAA "College World Series" at Omaha, Nebraska. Winfield shut out Oklahoma 1-0 in the series opener giving up six hits but striking out 14.

Herbst then lost a tough 3-0 decision to Arizona State even though Minnesota outhit the Sun Devils 8-4. The Gophers remained alive by eliminating Georgia Southern 6-2. Freshman Comer took the win on four hits in eight innings with relief help from junior Bob Turnbull (Red Wing).

(MORE)

Then came the unbelievable end. Winfield shut out three time defending champion Southern California on one scratch hit for eight innings while striking out a personal high of 15. But the Trojans, entering the ninth trailing 7-0, rallied for eight runs off Winfield and two UM relievers to record an unreal 8-7 win. USC later won its fourth straight national crown.

For the year Minnesota finished with a respectable 31-16-2 record. Winfield lead all hitters with a .385 average at the plate, and erased Paul Giel's single season strike out record of 92 by whiffing 109 batters in 82 innings pitched. Herbst led the pitchers with a school record 1.23 earned run average. He and Comer each won six and lost one while Winfield's mark was 9-1.

Winfield was named the outstanding player of the College World Series and placed on the honor team as a pitcher. He also batted .467 on 7 for 15 in the four games.

The final loss was a tremendous disappointment to the players and Gopher fans. But when you realize no one gave Minnesota a chance for any kind of title before the season opened, the team's accomplishments take on a more impressive stature.

And so the year closes. Many individuals placed their names in record books, in champions row, and deep in the memories of loyal Gopher fans.

Many of these same young men will be long gone before the 1973-74 academic and athletic year begins. But, as always, a new group of men will come to the front to create new headlines, more winning teams and more great days in the tradition of Minnesota athletics.

In fact, with the personnel returning and the results of a long, hard recruiting season, the latter which may be the best in Minnesota history, all eleven varsity teams expect bigger and better things during the coming year.

In other words, GOLD COUNTRY should rock in 1973-74.

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed June 29, 1973
For Use On Receipt

ALHO
9/2/73

COACHES IN THE SUMMER

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--Just what is it that college coaches do during summer months, besides continue recruiting, bite their nails about the past season, bit more nails about the coming season, break down films, plan practice sessions, and, in general, detail victories on the blackboard with brilliant strategy using X's and O's.

Well, for one thing they talk a lot. Mostly at clinics, camps, to classes and anyone who wants to discuss sports. . . particularly the one they coach.

But University of Minnesota coaches, besides being active in all the above, are involved in a vast number of summer projects, some directly connected with their occupation, some widely diffused.

For starters football coach Cal Stoll (STALL) and basketball coach Bill Musselman are presently in heavy demand to speak at clinics in their respective sports all across the nation. In addition, both are hosts of clinics and camps of their own.

Coach Stoll and his staff have one day football camps scheduled at 10 different sites July 23 through July 28. Later on they will conduct special clinics for high school coaches at six more sites.

Coach Musselman and his staff are running three separate basketball schools in June and July, all at Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter. The rest of the time Musselman and Co. seems to spend on the road following up new leads on prominent prospects.

Coach Herb Brooks is again running his Junior Olympic Summer Hockey League at Braemar Arena in Edina with a full compliment of four teams. Brooks also finds time to teach a course in skating dynamics at Aldrich Arena, and is also director of a summer hockey camp at Faribault.

Gymnastics coach Fred Roethlisberger (ROTH-lis-berger) is carrying a full teaching load for the physical education department, and also ran a clinic for Minnesota high school students at Cooke Hall in June.

Coach Roethlisberger has been a guest lecturer and speaker at clinics across the nation, plus he and his varsity team, which continues practice five days a week through the summer, puts on outdoor exhibitions around Minnesota. The team will put on a special show during the Minneapolis Aquatennial.

(MORE)

coaches in summer - 2

Track coach Roy Griak will soon depart for Europe and Africa as coach-manager of a special AAU track and field team. Meets are scheduled for Munich, Germany, Minsk, Russia, Milano, Italy, and Dakar, Senagal in South Africe.

Griak has also organized the Minneapolis Aquatennial mini-marathon, and directed three all-comer track meets in June at Minnesota's Bierman Field track.

Wrestling coach Wally Johnson is representing both the NCAA and United States Wrestling Federation (USWF) on the newly formed Committee for a Better Olympics. He is past president of the USWF. Johnson is working on both national state levels for the Committee.

In July and August Johnson will direct both the trials and training camp for a wrestling team that will compete in the World University Games at Moscow, Russia in mid August. The trials are set for Anoka High School, the training camp at the University.

One of Johnson's main projects for the Better Olympic Committee is to prepare documentation of materials for presentation to the Commerce Committee of the U. S. Senate which is investigating the fued between the U. S. Olympic Committee, NCAA and AAU.

Dick Siebert, besides being commissioner of his Metropolitan Collegiate Baseball League, is again covering Minnesota from top to bottom in his favorite project, free baseball clinics for all youngsters. Siebert will visit 18 Minnesota cities before he is finished July 11.

Golf coach Les Bolstad and swimming coach Bob Mowerson are both following the teaching circuit this summer instructing a full load of classes. But Mowerson says he is being worked harder at home by his wife putting his gardening talents to use.

Newly appointed tennis coach Jerry Noyce remains busy in his sport throughout summer months as a teaching professional at Interlachen Country Club. Noyce will officially join the Gopher staff at the start of the 1973-74 academic year.

--UM--



July, 1973

1973-74 GOPHER HOCKEY CAPSULE OUTLOOK

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--In Herb Brooks' rookie season as Minnesota's hockey coach, his 1972-73 team reached two prescribed goals: doubled both wins and points in reaching a sixth place finish in the rugged Western Collegiate Hockey Association (WCHA).

"The only way we have left to go is farther up the ladder," says Brooks about the 1973-74 season. "But there are several things we must do if we expect to see continued improvement. Maintaining any momentum we gained is one, scoring more goals is another.

"We went with a very young squad last year and emphasized defense to the point where Minnesota finished second only to champion Denver in average goals allowed, 3.6 per game. But on offense we ranked last in goals scored (3.4) among WCHA clubs. We must find a happier medium between the two if we expect to climb any higher."

PROBLEMS: Replacing five graduated seniors who played key roles in Minnesota's improved fortunes of last season has to gain top priority. Gone are high scoring LW Dean Blais, rugged defenseman Bill Butters, captain and MVP at center Jimmy Gambucci, swing man at W and C Brad Buetow, and half of last year's goalie combo in Doug Hastings.

But the biggest problem is still goal scoring. There appears to be a good looking group of talented young men from which to make up line and defensive combinations. The numbers are there, now the job is finding the right units that can click for goals. Another job is to develop a goalie to back up captain elect Brad Shelstad. If the scoring comes, Minnesota should be vastly improved in 1973-74.

STRENGTHS: A total of 17 returning lettermen, plus a good looking group of incoming recruits, have to be the biggest key to this season. However, Brooks is quick to point out that literally nobody has any position nailed down. So competition for the top 20 spots should be fierce. Brooks expects about 40 candidates to report opening day.

"We should field a more experienced team to open the coming season than we offered last year," says Brooks. "But there is still a lot of work to be done, a lot of improvements to make. We gained a lot of wins through grit and hustle.

(MORE)

That may not be enough this winter. I hate to keep bringing it up, but improved scoring is still number one. The potential is there, now it's my job to bring it out."

TOP RETURNEES: (forwards) Junior center Mike Polich, who tied with Blais for team scoring leadership at 32 points, was high in goals scored (18) and could do it again. However, he will be pressed at center by soph Tom O'Brien, senior John Harris and junior Robby Harris, the Roseau brothers, and possibly junior Tim Carlson. Senior John Matschke is back for his fourth year at RW but must shake a scoring slump that followed him last season. Others back here include hard skating junior Tom Dahlheim and another soph, Warren Miller.

Senior Cal Cossalter, a spurt scorer, leads the LW's back along soph Buzz Schneider, Robby Harris (a swing man) and senior Bruce Carlson. O'Brien also saw duty on this side and could return.

(defense) Junior Les Auge, seniors John Perpich and Doug Falls, plus sophomores Dick Spannauer and Brad Morrow all saw extensive action and should form up a strong blueline corps for Minnesota. Auge led all UM scoreers in assists totaling 23 to go with three goals.

(goal) Senior captain Brad Shelstad came on strong during the last half of '72-'73 ending the season with a 3.3 average. Consistency is the style he reached and should provide UM with another strong year. At one time during the season he led all WCHA goalies, but was hit hard in a couple of late season games. He ended second in final WCHA standings.

(newcomers) Up from the varsity reserve team are some men who could break in. Included are giant soph defenseman Dan Forsythe (6-4 220), wings Andy Guzik and Bryan Fredrickson, plus center Mike Virant. Both the Carlson brothers, Tim and Bruce, spent some time on the VR club, too.

Another pair of brothers, Mike (Sr., C-RW) and Pat (soph LW) Phippen are expected to be in the thick of things from the start. Each has top goal scoring potential. Mike transferred to UM from Alaska Methodist College.

A foursome of top ranked freshmen will also get a strong trial in training camp. All four, says Brooks, are expected to challenge for regular positions. One is defenseman Joe Micheletti who led Hibbing to the 1973 Minnesota prep state title with an awesome display of skating and scoring from the center position. But Joe played defense before and will get his first look at the latter spot.

Others are high scoring centers Tom Vannelli (105 points) from St. Paul Academy, John Sheridan, former top City League scorer for Minneapolis Henry and last year leading point-maker for the Junior Stars of the CAN-AM Junior "A" league, and goalie Bill Moen from Proctor who averaged 43 saves a game as a prep. Moen could move in behind Shelstad with a good camp.

SPORTS NEWS



SEASON FOOTBALL TICKETS

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--With time for renewal of season football tickets by those holding them last year now completed (Saturday, June 30), the University of Minnesota athletic ticket office will now concentrate on filling new orders.

"As each day goes by we're becoming more and more confident that appreciably higher totals will be realized before the home season opener September 22 vs. North Dakota," says athletic ticket manager Ken Buell.

"At this point in time we are approximately 18 percent ahead of season sales at this same time last year. Now that includes all forms of season tickets: student, staff, public renewals and new public applications. This, of course, reflects the outstanding jobs being done by coach Cal Stoll (STALL), his staff and players, athletic director Paul Giel and other department members.

"My suggestion now to members of the public who plan to send in new season ticket applications before the season is to not waste any more time. We fill applications in the order they are received by postmark, and that of course means better seats go first."

Minnesota plays six home games this season. Besides North Dakota, other visitors include Indiana, Michigan, Purdue and Wisconsin of the Big Ten, plus Nebraska.

Season tickets cost \$42. However, economy plan tickets in the bowl end of Memorial Stadium sell for \$30 to adults, and \$15 for those either 18 and under or and older.

Single game ticket sale opens August 1 at the Bierman Field Athletic Building ticket offices on the University's main campus.

SPORTS NEWS

Mailed Friday, July 6, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455



GOPHER JOHN PANNING RECEIVES NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

It was just announced by the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) that the University of Minnesota's John Panning was one of 32 nation-wide scholar-athlete recipients of NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships, (\$1,000 each).

Panning was co-captain of the Gopher 1972-73 wrestling team and a 1973 Big Ten champion at 177 pounds. John also was NCAA runner-up in 1972 at 177 pounds. John's dual meet record for 1972-73 was 23-2-1. He won the '73 Big Ten championship in spectacular form by pinning his opponent in :50 in the championship match.

John is from Canby, Minnesota and is majoring in accounting with an overall grade point average, (computed through winter quarter 1973), of 3.72 out of a possible 4.0.

-UM-

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed July 10, 1973
For Use Upon Receipt

SATELLITE FOOTBALL CLINICS

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--Minnesota football coach Cal Stoll (STALL) and his entire staff hit the road around the state again this summer conducting free clinics for high school coaches.

The first clinic is Wednesday, August 1 at Fairmont High School, with the final session August 7 at Bemidji High School.

In between stops are scheduled August 2 at John Marshall High in Rochester, August 3 on Ordean Field in Duluth, August 4 in Bierman Field Building on the University's main campus, and August 6 at Moorhead High School.

The clinics are free of charge and open to all football coaches.

Stoll and his assistants will lecture and discuss in detail the drills and techniques each uses to coach his position. In addition, there will be detailed sessions on Stoll's veer-T offense and fifty soft nose defense.

Each clinic begins at 1 p.m., but just as last year, Stoll and his staff members will stay on to talk football as long as anyone asks questions.

Joining Stoll will be Butch Nash (def. ends), Roger French (off ends), Mo Forte (flankers), Tom Moore (off. backs), Dick Moseley (secondary), Norm Parker (def. interior), Ron Stark (off. interior), and Bruce Vandersall (linebackers). Vandersall is the only new staff member this season having replaced Bob Widenhofer when the latter left to join the Pittsburgh Steelers staff.

MHO
app-71

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed July 10, 1973
For Use Upon Receipt

WILLIAMS FUND GOLF

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--Final plans have been made for the fourth annual Williams Fund Celebrity Golf Tournament set for Midland Hills Country Club in St. Paul July 16, says Williams Fund director George Thomas of the University of Minnesota athletic staff. A total of 305 golf enthusiasts tee off in two separate shotgun starts. . . 125 at 8:15 a.m. and another 180 at 1:00 p.m.

Joining each foursome will be a celebrity from one of the four professional teams in the area, plus media representatives, local government officials, and several former Minnesota athletic greats.

Thomas also said Senator Hubert H. Humphrey has indicated he will attend the day's events, but wasn't certain he would arrive in time to play golf.

A social period is set for 6 p.m. with a banquet at 8 followed by a golfing awards ceremony.

As an added attraction wrestling star Vern Gagne has agreed to put on an exhibition match just prior to the banquet between himself and a mystery opponent.

Marty O'Neill, Twin City wrestling promoter, will be master of ceremonies for the evening program.

Some of the celebrity golfers include: from the Minnesota Twins owner Calvin Griffith, manager Frank Quilici, and players Danny Thompson, Jim Kaat, Ken Sanders, and former player Bob Allison. From the Minnesota North Stars: president Walter Bush, special assistant Murray Williamson, and coach Jack Gordon. From the Minnesota Vikings: president Max Winter, assistant coaches Bus Mertes and Jerry Burns, plus players Jeff Wright, Carl Eller, Milt Sunde and Bill Brown, and former player Paul Flatley. From the Minnesota Fighting Saints: general manager Glen Sonmor, and players Mike Antonovich and Dick Paradise. Some of the media representatives include Ralph Jon Fritz, WCCO-TV; Tom Ryther, KSTP-TV; Dave Sheehan, WWTC Radio; Jon Roe, Minneapolis Tribune; Al Tighe, KMSP-TV; Rod Trongard, KSTP Radio; and Arno Goethel, St. Paul Pioneer Press.

The University athletic department will be represented by athletic director Paul Giel, head football coach Cal Stoll, head baseball coach Dick Siebert, golf coach Les Bolstad, and former football coach Murrway Warmath.

Mayor Charles Stenvig of Minneapolis and Mayor Lawrence Cohen of St. Paul are signed up for golf, as are several Gopher All-Americans, including Lou Hudson, NBA Atlanta Hawks, Bob McNamara, Ken Yackel, Pug Lund, Doug Kingsriter and Gagne. Former baseball coach Jerry Kindall, now coach at Arizona will also attend.

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed July 11, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

WORLD UNIVERSITY GAMES WRESTLING TRIALS TO BE HELD AT ANOKA SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Wally Johnson, Director

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

On July 13, 14 and 15 the University of Minnesota's head wrestling coach Wally Johnson will be the Director of the National Trials to determine both the Freestyle and Greco-Roman teams that will compete for the United States at the World University Games to be held in Moscow, Russia on August 15-25. The National Trials are being held at Anoka Senior High school. The freestyle will begin Friday, July 13 at 1:00 p.m. with a night session at 7:00 p.m. Saturday, July 14 more freestyle competition will start at 1:00 p.m. and again the evening session will start at 7:00 p.m. Sunday, July 15 there will be 1:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. sessions in Greco-Roman competition to determine that team. Coaches include Harold Nichols, Iowa State and Johnson, Minnesota for freestyle and Ron Finley, University of Oregon and Bob Hartman, Farmingdale, N.Y. for Greco-Roman.

Following the trials there will be a training camp held at the University of Minnesota where Wally Johnson will be the Camp Director. The camp will run from July 22-August 9 and the team will depart on August 10 for Moscow.

TOP WRESTLERS ALREADY ENTERED INCLUDE:

105.5 lbs. - Joseph Cliffe (Northern Illinois University)
U. S. Wrestling Federation Greco-Roman Champion

114.5 lbs.-- Chris Sones (Iowa University)
2nd in 1972 Olympic Trials (Greco)

125.5 lbs. - Bill Davids (University of Michigan)
1969 National Junior Worlds Team Member
1970 U. S. World Team Member
4th in 1973 NCAA Tournament

Mark Massery (Northwestern University)
1973 Big Ten Champion
1973 NCAA Champion

Don Behm (Michigan St. Univ.)
1968 Olympic Team
1969-70-71 World Teams Member
1971 Pan American Team

135 lbs. - Phil Reimnitz (North Dakota St. Univ.)
1973 College Division Champion

(MORE)

wrestling - 2

- 136 lbs. - Jim Humphrey (Ohio State University)
1972 Big Ten Champion
4th place 1972 NCAA Tournament
1973 YMCA Champion (Freestyle & Greco-Roman)
- 149.5 lbs. - Rich Lawinger (Wisconsin)
1973 Big Ten Champion
Runner-up in 1973 NCAA Tournament
- 163 lbs. - Gary Neist (Albert Lea, Minnesota)
1972 Olympic Team Member
- 180.5 lbs. - Ben Ohai (Brigham Young University)
3rd place 1973 NCAA Tournament
- 220 lbs. - Gary Ernst (University of Michigan)
1973 Big Ten Champion
4th place 1973 NCAA Tournament
- Buck Deadrich (Univ. of California-Berkeley)
1972 Olympic Team Member
- Hwt. - John Major (Oakland J. C.)
1972 Olympic Team Member
- James Woods (Western Illinois Univ.)
1973 World Cup Team Member

NOTE: Coach Johnson also announced that the Minnesota Take-Down Tournament scheduled for Hopkins Eisenhower on July 14 has been moved to Anoka Senior High. Registration and weigh-ins begin at 8:30 a.m. and matches start at 9:30 a.m.

SPORTS NEWS



July 23, 1973

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

* * * NOT FOR PUBLICATION * * *

Representatives of the Sports Media:

Please circle SATURDAY, AUGUST 25 on your calendar as a day to join the Gopher football team and staff for our annual media and picture day. The team reports to the University Friday evening, draws equipment and takes physicals Saturday morning, joins us at 1 p.m. in Memorial Stadium that afternoon, and then begins regular practice sessions Monday, August 27.

Athletic director Paul Giel, coach Cal Stoll and his staff, plus our SID staff want to extend an invitation to you to join us on August 25. We plan to gather in the Bierman Field Athletic Building "M" Room about 11:30 a.m. for some refreshments, enjoy lunch together here at noon, and move to Memorial at 1 p.m.

At your convenience please let us know if you plan to join us on the 25th of August so we may plan accordingly. Just drop a note to our office (Sports Information, 206 Bierman Building, U. of M., Minneapolis 55455). Also, please let us know of any special aid you may need concerning photos, radio or TV tapes, special interviews, etc. and we'll be glad to help in every way possible. Hope we see you on the 25th.

Otis J. Dypwick, SID
Tom W. Greenhoe, Assistant
Dick Humleker, Assistant

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed July 25, 1973

FOR RELEASE AT 5 P.M. THURSDAY, JULY 26
(by request of Braves and Cavaliers)

NBA EXHIBITION BASKETBALL GAME

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--"The Brew" vs."Ernie D."

Fully explained means Jim Brewer will play against Ernie DiGregorio, both All-America selections in college basketball last season, on September 26 at Williams Arena on the Minnesota campus when the NBA Cleveland Cavaliers and Buffalo Braves meet in a pre-season game.

Minnesota athletic director Paul Giel made the game announcement Thursday in connection with a like announcement by Cleveland and Buffalo officials.

Brewer, who set several rebounding records at Minnesota, was the first pick of this year's NBA draft by Cleveland. DiGregorio was the same pick by Buffalo. This pair teamed up in two post season all-star games and Brewer was named the outstanding player in each contest.

DiGregorio gained the recognition of basketball fans from coast to coast with eye-popping performances at the NCAA championships, and later in the U.S.-Russia series. He played college ball for Providence University.

The happiest men of all about the draft were the coaches: Bill Fitch of Cleveland and Jack Ramsay of Buffalo. Fitch is no stranger to Minnesota having coached the Gopher teams of 1968-69 and 1969-70. He recruited Brewer as a freshman in 1969 from Proviso East High School in Maywood, Illinois, a Chicago suburb.

Other Cleveland stars who will appear in Williams Arena include guard Austin Carr from Notre Dame who averaged 20.5 in the NBA last winter, and runningmate at guard Lenny Wilkins, former player-coach at Portland. Wilkins also averaged 20.5 points last year, and is fourth in assists in NBA history. He is also the 13th all-time best NBA scorer.

Besides Brewer, Fitch recruited forward Larry Farmer from UCLA, and a pair of Ohio State greats, guard Alan Hornyak and center Luke Witte.

From Buffalo comes last year's NBA Rookie of the Year, 6-10 forward Bob McAdoo of North Carolina fame. McAdoo averaged 18 points a game as he set a team rookie scoring record last season. McAdoo is joined in the Buffalo front line by 7-0 center Elmore Smith and 6-8 forward Bob Kauffman. Kauffman has played in the last three NBA All-Star games.

Another of Buffalo's top recruits is 6-6 forward Mark Minor, also from Ohio State.

Tickets for the game are \$4.50 and \$3.50 for reserved seats. Mail orders will first be accepted Monday, August 27. An over the counter sale begins Monday, September 17.

-UM-

MHC
g-2-10

Mailed July 30, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

UNITED STATES NATIONALS WRESTLES CANADIAN NATIONALS

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455



On Friday, August 3 at Blaine Senior High School, beginning at 7:30 p.m., the United States freestyle and Greco-Roman wrestling teams will go against the Canadian National teams in preparation for the World University Games coming up in Moscow, Russia on August 16-25.

Blaine Senior High is located at University Avenue and Highway 242, one mile west of U. S. 65 on #242.

Currently the U. S. teams are training at the University of Minnesota. The GOPHERS head wrestling coach, Wally Johnson, is the Camp Director as well as Manager of the freestyle team. The U. S. squad departs for Russia on Friday, August 10.

NOTE: Mike McArthur, who has signed a National Letter of Intent to attend the University of Minnesota recently won the National Junior Freestyle championship at 114.5 pounds when they were held at the University of Iowa. Mike is a former two-time Minnesota state champion.

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed August 1, 1973
For Use Upon Receipt

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

SINGLE GAME TICKETS

Minneapolis--Ken Buell, University of Minnesota athletic ticket manager, said the ticket office began accepting single game orders for 1973 Gopher home football games August 1.

"Individuals wishing to purchase tickets to any of Minnesota's six home games this fall may do so by mail, or directly over the counter at the Bierman Field Building on our main campus," Buell says.

Buell added that tickets purchased will be mailed 10 days to two weeks prior to each home game.

Regular tickets to Gopher home games are \$7, or may be purchased in the economy plan section of the bowl end at Memorial Stadium. The latter tickets cost \$5 adults, or \$2.50 for those under 16 years or over 62 years.

Buell also said the season ticket sale will remain in effect up until the opening home game of the season September 22.

Minnesota home opponents this season include: Sept. 22-North Dakota U.; Oct. 6-Nebraska; Oct. 13-Indiana; Oct. 27-Michigan; Nov. 10-Purdue; Nov. 24-Wisconsin. The Michigan game has been designated as Minnesota Homecoming.

Ticket applications may be mailed to: Athletic Ticket Office, Bierman Field Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455.

Additional information may be obtained by calling the ticket office switchboard at (612) 373-3181.

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed August 1, 1973

For Use Upon Receipt

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

JAYCEES AID UM GRID SALE

Minneapolis--A statewide project involving more than 220 Minnesota Jaycee chapters, plus several more in North Dakota, has begun to aid the University of Minnesota athletic department in promoting and selling tickets to the Gopher football home opener September 22 against North Dakota University.

Members of the various Jaycee chapters are selling tickets to the North Dakota game as a way of "providing an extension of our aims as service organizations for community projects," says Jim Lavin, Brooklyn Center, chairman of this Jaycee project.

"We are all behind our great University and the aims of its equally fine athletic department. We feel the same about North Dakota University, our neighbor to the northwest. This is a natural game and we, the Jaycees, want it to be as successful at the gate as it will be on the field of play. We aim to do our part."

Jerry Cowan, Columbia Heights, is serving with Lavin and the various committees as representative of the State Jaycee office.

Lavin states the goal of all the Jaycees involved is to sell 10,000 tickets to the game in both Minnesota and North Dakota. The project began the last week in July and will continue right up until game day September 22.

Anyone wishing additional information on tickets may contact their local Jaycee office.

1110
9 Sp67n

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed August 16, 1973
For Use Upon Receipt

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

GOPHER FOOTBALL CANDIDATES

Minneapolis---Minnesota football coach Cal Stoll (STALL) has invited 114 candidates to suit up Monday, August 27, the opening day of fall practice.

Actually, the squad will report to campus Friday evening, August 24. The players receive physicals and draw equipment Saturday morning, August 25, and perform for the media on press and picture day that afternoon.

Included on Stoll's roster are 67 returnees from last season and 44 incoming freshmen candidates. Two junior college transfers are also on the roster.

Among the returnees are 25 players who have already earned varsity letters.

The Gophers are scheduled for three weeks of practice prior to the season opener September 15 at Ohio State. The first home game is September 22 against the University of North Dakota.

Other home opponents in 1973 include Nebraska Oct. 6, Indiana Oct. 13; Michigan Oct. 27, Purdue Nov. 10, and Wisconsin Nov. 24. Additional road games are at Kansas Sept. 29, Iowa Oct. 20, Northwestern Nov. 3, and Illinois Nov. 17.

Stoll believes his 1973 team is ready to surpass his first-year Minnesota record of 4-7 in 1972. However, last year's team finished hard winning its final three Big Ten encounters to end 4-4 in Conference play. Minnesota presently owns the longest win streak among Big Ten teams (3).

"Although we will be quite young, I believe our 1973 team will be the most exciting gang Minnesota fans have seen in Memorial Stadium in many years," says Stoll. "Before the season is over we are going to surprise someone awfully big."

The 1973 Gopher pre-season roster, alphabetically by class, is on the following page.

(MORE)

Minnesota 1973 pre-season football roster - 2

SENIORS: **Dan Adams-DT (Fond du Lac, Wis.-Goodrich); *Dan Christensen-DE (Rochester-Marshall); **Keith Fahnhorst-OE (St. Cloud-Tech); Gil Fash-QB (Lockport Ill.-Central); *Steve Goldberg-KS (Tulsa, Okla.-Edison); **Jeff Gunderson-DT (Minneapolis-Washburn); **Dale Hegland-OG (Paterson); **Matt Herkenhoff-OT (St. Rose-Melrose); **Scott Irwin-DT (Duluth-Central); Ken Kephart-OE (Hopkins); **John King-FB (Harvest, Ala.-Sparkman); *John Krol-OT (Griffith, Ind.-Bishop Noll); Jim McGraw-FB (Shownburg, Ill.); **Steve Neils-DE (St. Peter); Mike Ramerth-LB (Minneapolis-Roosevelt); **Todd Randall-DB (Middletown, Wis.); Dave Simonson-OT (Austin-Central); **Mike Steidl-LB (Alexandria-Jefferson). *Larry Wood-OG(Austin).

JUNIORS: *Ollie Bakken-LB (St. Paul-Harding); Kim Budish-OE (Golden Valley-Armstrong); Mike Byrne-DE (Ardsley, N.Y.); Mike Derickson-DB (Garrett, Ind.) *Greg Engebos-DB (Green Bay, Wis.-Premontre); Greg Gerths-LB (Hastings); *Paul Glanton-LB (Northfield); Wells Greeley-OT (Canton, N.C.-Pisgah); Dale Henrickson-OE (Barrington, Ill.); David Johns-OE (Beaver, Pa.); Vic Jones-DB (St. Paul-Central); *Kevin Keller-DB (Austin-Central); Chris Kriselewicz-DB (East Paterson, N.J.); Roger Plath-OE (Hastings); *Jeff Selleck-C (Arlington Heights, Ill.); #Rick Upchurch-RB (Holland, Ohio-Springfield); Rick Volkman-LB (Oshkosh, Wis.); *Gregg Wilson-DE (Pittsfield, Mass.-Taconic).

SOPHOMORES: *Doug Beaudoin-RB (Jamestown, N.D.); Ken Bochner-DB (Taylor, Mich.-Kennedy); Dave Christensen-C (Albert Lea); Steve Craine-LB (St. Clair Shores, Mich.-Lakeview); Dennis Cummings-DB (Des Moines, Ia.-Dowling); Steve Dowzak-C,OT (Fergus Falls); Bill Dunn-OG (Northfield, Ill.-Loyola); Irwin Forseth-DT (White Bear Lake); Dave Fritze-FB (Hayfield); *Vince Fuller-FL (Philadelphia, Pa.-North-east); #Brian Kocourek-KS (Bloomington-Jefferson); Kirby Kukulenski-DB (Whapeton, N.D.); *John Lawing-QB (Lincolnton, N.C.); Fred Lowen-DT (Deerfield, Wis.-Marshall); Mike Makings-DB (Scottsdale, Ariz.); Art Meadowcroft-OE (Baltimore, Md.-Loyola); Brad Moen-FB (Bloomington,-Lincoln); Frank Mosko-KS (Wyandotte, Mich.-Roosevelt); Dave Nolander-C (Albert Lea); Tony Ogeltree-DB (Belleville, Mich.); Greg Shoff-OG (Albert Lea); Mark Silianoff-DB (South St. Paul); *Keith Simons-DT (Belleville, Mich.); Bill Sims-LB (Edina); Jeff Smith-DE (Plymouth-Armstrong); Richard Stromwall-FL (Eau Claire, Wis.); Dan Vollmer-FL (Wauwatosa, Wis.-East); Ron Wrobel-DE (Detroit, Mich.-Servite).

FRESHMEN: George Adzick-OE,DB (Chaska-Eden Prarie); Bruce Anderson-LB (Zimmerman-Elk River); Ken Anderson-DE (Shawnee Mission, Kan.-Bishop Miege); Russ Anderson-DT,OG (Minneapolis-Washburn); Greg Barlow-RB,DB (Madison, Wis.-Memorial); Sam Brady-FB (Chicago, Ill.-Sullivan); Tom Brownson-OG (Lakeland-Stillwater); Steve Cheolas-QB,DB (Detroit, Mich.-Finney); Al Connerly-RB,DB (Chicago, Ill.-Sullivan); Charles Corsetta-KS (Hopkins-Eisenhower); Pat Crist-OE,FL(Hastings); Tony Dungy-QB (Jackson, Mich.-Parkside); John Galles-DB (Fond du Lac, Wis.-Goodrich); Orville Gilmore-QB (Chicago, Ill.-Austin); Brian Harvey-OT (Des Moines, Ia.-Dowling); Bryson Hollimon-LB (Green Bay, Wis.-West); Bubby Holmes-RB,DB (Monessen, Pa.); John Jones,FB,DB (Madison, Wis.-Memorial); Mike Jones-FL (Detroit, Mich.-Central); Robert Krocak-LB (Montgomery); Ronald Kullas-DB (Columbia Heights); Dave Larson-OT (Amboy-Good Thunder); Mark Magdanz-LB (River Falls, Wis.); Joe Malinowski-FB (Wyandotte, Mich.-Roosevelt); Terry Matula-OG,DT (Hastings); Bill McCall-FB,RB (Grants Pass, Ore.); Pat McCullough-DT (St. Paul-St. Agnes);

Mark Merrill-OE (St. Paul-Kellogg); Ed Miller-OT (Lanark, Ill.-Prarie City); Steve Midboe-DE (Dallas, Wis.-Barron); Kevin Naddy-OE (Minneapolis-Bloomington, Kennedy); Paul Nanasi-OG (Livonia, Mich.-Divine Child); Jim Perkins-FB,LB(Red Wing); Marcus Ploof-C (Eureka, Kan.); Larry Powell-RB (Ypsilanti, Mich.); Scott Sigman-DB (Flint, Mich.-Central); Mark Slater-LB (Minot, N.D.-Ryan); Roger Smith-QB (Brooklyn Center); Randy Thiele-QB (Hastings); Steve Turnbull-LB (Eden Prarie); George Washington-DE (Flint, Mich.-Central); Paul Westerhaus-DB (Eden Prarie); O'Doll Williams-RB (Daytona Beach, Fla.-Mainland); Dave Ziebarth-LB (LeSueur).

* - letters earned

- J.C. Transfer

---twg---



Media Day Special August 25, 1973
For Use Anytime

CAL STOLL AND PHASE II

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--On Monday, August 27, Minnesota football coach Cal Stoll (STALL) embarks on Phase II of his ambitious campaign to return GOLDEN GOPHER football to the status it once knew.

Twice a day practice sessions begin Monday leading to the season opener September 15 against Ohio State at Columbus. The home opener is the following Saturday, September 22, against the University of North Dakota.

Stoll and his staff greet 112 varsity candidates the first day of practice, including 42 top rated freshmen hoping to make the "big" club.

"I guess just about every phrase or praise conceivable concerning our freshman group has already been used," Stoll commented recently. "Now it's up to these young men to both prove their own worth and prove our belief in them individually.

"Now I'm not about to believe this group will save the franchise. But I do believe in two positive points: that many of them will make a definite contribution this fall, by the time they are juniors the nucleus of this group should provide Minnesota with a representative football team.

"But that's in the future, and our 1973 season begins Monday.

"I have to be optimistic about our improved strengths this fall. Returning is our entire running attack from the last half of 1972 in All-Big Ten fullback John King and runningback Doug Beaudoin (boo-DOIN).

"Then there's the added bonus in junior college transfer Rick Upchurch, our first genuine hummingbird. Rick was with us in the spring and showed us the kind of speed that has not been seen in Minnesota since Sonny Franck was an all-America halfback in 1941.

"But we have to replace graduated captain and quarterback Bobby Morgan, and that heavy load right now rests squarely on the strong shoulders of sophomore John Lawing. I firmly believe Lawing can do the job, but he is going to have a lot of competition, particularly from some good looking young recruits.

"Our offensive line has to be one of our strongest points with the likes of Keith Fahnhorst at one end, Matt Herkenhoff and Dave Simonson the tacklers, and Darrell Bunge and Dale Hegland at the guards flanking center Jeff Selleck. All we need is one good end to give us even more strength here.

(MORE)

"In Fahnhorst I honestly believe we have the finest tight end prospect in the nation. There isn't anything he can't do. He always gives twice as much as he is asked. He may be one of the best blocking ends I have ever coached.

"When we go to the air, you can rest assured that Fahnhorst will be a prime target. And not only does he possess excellent hands, he also knows what to do with the ball after the catch. In this respect, catching passes, Keith will gain the share of post season recognition he richly deserves. But he is still one fine, fine blocker.

"Our defensive line is also experienced with Steve Neils at one end, and Jeff Gunderson and Keith Simons the tackles. All three are exceptional ball players. We hope Gunderson is completely recovered from knee surgery received last fall.

"Neils may be the best at his position in the Big Ten and Simons was a rarity last fall when he started every game as a freshman. So all we need is to decide who will be the other end among some good looking candidates and our defensive line, including experienced reserves, is ready to go.

"The trio of linebackers that finished last season--Mike Steidl, Ollie Bakken, Paul Glanton--returns, too, to give us a solid unit. Mobility may be the biggest asset.

"The secondary is where we face the biggest problem. Gone are six lettermen leaving only Todd Randall at strong safety and cornerback Greg Engebos. It is here that some of our top freshmen recruits may have their best chance to break through. I believe teams will come out throwing at us early in the season to test our inexperience here.

"The kicking game also appears solid with Randall handling the punting and Steve Goldberg the place kicking. Each did well in their respective assignments last season.

"And that kind of sums it up. I would like to say more about our freshmen, use a lot of names, but I believe this is unfair to these men as they have yet to don a Minnesota uniform. After we see them in practice, particularly after some scrimmages, is when I'll first be able to discuss names."

In early August at the Big Ten kickoff luncheon in Chicago, Stoll's short address to more than 1,300 in attendance concluded with this tongue in cheek statement: If we get by Ohio State, Nebraska, Kansas, Purdue and Michigan, we'll be a contender."

Nobody expects Stoll's 1973 crew to do the above. But one or more of the teams mentioned is likely to feel the sting of the Veer-T and tremendous emotion generated by an exciting Gopher team. If optimism and a winning attitude mean anything, Minnesota is already one step ahead.

With both season and single game ticket sale totals already ahead of last year, including student sales, Memorial Stadium may rock in 1973 like the days of old. Excitement is hardly the word for it.

SPORTS NEWS



August 30, 1973

Minnesota 2-Deep on Skywriter's Day

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

OFFENSE

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| 84 | Ken Kephart | SPE | 6-2½ | 214 | Sr. | Hopkins |
| 80 | Roger Plath | | 6-3 | 220 | Jr. | Hastings |
| 72 | *MATT HERKENHOFF | LT | 6-4 | 257 | Sr. | St. Rose (Melrose) |
| 77 | *John Krol | | 6-3½ | 227 | Sr. | Griffith, Ind. (Noll) |
| 66 | **DARREL BUNGE | LG | 6-1 | 234 | Sr. | Caledonia |
| 67 | Bill Dunn | | 6-1 | 210 | So. | Northfield, Minn. (Loyola) |
| 55 | *Jeff Selleck | C | 6-0 | 230 | Jr. | Arlington Hgts., Ill. |
| 52 | Dave Nolander | | 6-3 | 215 | So. | Albert Lea |
| 56 | **DALE HEGLAND | RG | 6-2 | 240 | Sr. | Peterson |
| 63 | Greg Shoff | | 6-4 | 255 | So. | Albert Lea |
| 71 | Dave Simonson | RT | 6-6 | 235 | Sr. | Austin (Central) |
| 73 | Steve Dowzak | | 6-5 | 248 | So. | Fergus Falls |
| 89 | **KEITH FAHNHORST | TE | 6-6 | 245 | Sr. | St. Cloud (Tech) |
| 88 | Art Meadowcroft | | 6-3 | 230 | So. | Baltimore, Md. (Loyola) |
| 12 | *John Lawing | QB | 6-2 | 210 | So. | Lincolnton, N.C. |
| 18 | Gil Fash | | 6-3 | 199 | Sr. | Lockport, Ill. (Central) |
| 22 | *DOUG BEAUDOIN | RB | 6-0 | 195 | So. | Jamestown, N.D. |
| 40 | #Rick Upchurch | | 5-11 | 185 | Jr. | Holland, Ohio (Springfield) |
| 37 | **JOHN KING | FB | 6-1 | 215 | Sr. | Harvest, Ala. (Sparkman) |
| 30 | Brad Moen | | 6-2 | 215 | So. | Bloomington (Lincoln) |
| 17 | *Vince Fuller | FL | 6-1 | 163 | So. | Philadelphia, Pa. (Northeast) |
| 5 | Dick Stromwall | | 5-11 | 186 | So. | Eau Claire, Wis. |

* - letters earned

- J.C. Transfer

CAPS indicate returning starter

(Heights and weights as of spring practice)

(OVER)

Minnesota 2-Deep as of 8/30/73

DEFENSE

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| 97 | **STEVE NEILS | LE | 6-2½ | 213 | Sr. | St. Peter |
| 87 | Ron Wrobel | | 6-4 | 223 | So. | Detroit, Mich. (Servite) |
| 65 | **Jeff Gunderson | LT | 6-2 | 231 | Sr. | Minneapolis (Washburn) |
| 91 | **Dan Adams | | 6-1 | 241 | Sr. | Fond du Lac, Wis. |
| 79 | *KEITH SIMONS | RT | 6-4 | 245 | So. | Belleville, Mich. |
| 70 | **Scott Irwin | | 6-2 | 234 | Sr. | Duluth (Central) |
| 86 | *Dan Christensen | RE | 6-2 | 221 | Sr. | Rochester (Marshall) |
| 93 | *Gregg Wilson | | 6-4 | 210 | Jr. | Pittsfield, Mass. (Taconic) |
| 50 | *OLLIE BAKKEN | SLB | 6-2 | 221 | Jr. | St. Paul (Harding) |
| 39 | Greg Gerths | | 6-1 | 221 | Jr. | Hastings |
| 90 | *PAUL GLANTON | MLB | 6-1½ | 220 | Jr. | Northfield |
| 38 | Mike Ramerth | | 6-1 | 215 | Sr. | Minneapolis (Roosevelt) |
| 36 | **MIKE STEIDL | WLB | 5-10 | 220 | Sr. | Alexandria (Jefferson) |
| 31 | Rick Volkman | | 5-11 | 210 | Jr. | Oshkosh, Wis. |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 47 | *GREG ENGBOS | LC | 5-11 | 186 | Jr. | Green Bay, Wis. |
| 15 | Mark Silianoff | | 5-11 | 190 | So. | South St. Paul |
| FS | **TODD RANDALL | FS | 6-0½ | 190 | Sr. | Middleton, Wis. |
| 11 | Mike Makings | | 6-1 | 180 | So. | Scottsdale, Ariz. |
| 16 | Kirby Kuklenski | SS | 5-10 | 180 | So. | Wahpeton, N.D. |
| 48 | Mike Derickson | | 6-0½ | 190 | Jr. | Garrett, Ind. |
| 43 | Dennis Cummings | RC | 6-0 | 185 | So. | Des Moines, Ia. (Dowling) |
| 42 | *Kevin Keller | | 5-10 | 196 | Jr. | Austin |

* - letters earned

CAPS indicate returning starters

(heights and weights as of spring practice)

SPORTS NEWS



Thursday, August 30, 1973

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

- 10:20-10:30 a.m. - arrive Twin Cities Airport
- (Bus immediately to Leamington Hotel in Minneapolis, check in, take luggage and typewriters to rooms, return to lobby immediately and board bus for campus)
- 11:45 a.m. - Lunch at players' training table in Bierman Building on the University's main campus, athletic department headquarters.
- 12:30-1:30 p.m. - Session with head coach Cal Stoll in room #125 (basement) of Bierman Building.
- 1:30-2:00 p.m. - Player interviews in room #125 at Bierman Building (same room as with Stoll)
- 2:00 p.m. - Bus leaves Bierman Building for Leamington Hotel.
- (Any individuals wishing to attend practice which begins at 2:15 p.m. in Memorial Stadium will be transported to practice, and then to the Leamington, by members of the SID office staff).
- 6:00-7:30 p.m. - Social period. Summit Suite, Leamington (14th floor)
- 7:30 p.m. - Dinner, Lincoln-Roosevelt rooms, Leamington (mezzanine)

Friday, August 31

- 7:00 a.m. - depart Leamington for Twin Cities Airport.

--UM--

football roster - 2

| <u>NO.</u> | <u>Pos.</u> | <u>Name</u> | <u>Ht.</u> | <u>Wt.</u> | <u>Class</u> | <u>Hometown</u> |
|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 29 | LB | Vollmer, Dan | 6-1 | 205 | So. | Wauwatosa, Wis. |
| 93 | DE | *Wilson, Gregg | 6-4 | 210 | Jr. | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 87 | DE | Wrobel, Ron | 6-4 | 223 | So. | Detroit, Mich. |

1975 FRESHMAN ROSTER

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| SS | Adzick, George | 6-4 | 190 | Fr. | Chaska |
| LB | Anderson, Bruce | 6-4 | 210 | | Zimmerman |
| DE | Anderson, Ken | 6-2 | 205 | | Shawnee Mission, Kansas |
| OG | Anderson, Russ | 6-2 | 210 | | Minneapolis |
| RB | Barlow, Greg | 6-1 | 195 | | Madison, Wis. |
| FB | Brady, Sam | 6-1 | 190 | | Chicago Ill. |
| C | Brownson, Tom | 6-3 | 227 | | Lakeland |
| FS | Cheolas, Steve | 6-0 | 165 | | Detroit, Mich. |
| CB | Connerly, Al | 6-0 | 181 | | Chicago, Ill. |
| OE | Crist, Pat | 6-5 | 205 | | Hastings |
| QB | Dungy, Tony | 6-1 | 180 | | Jackson, Mich. |
| CB | Galles, John | 6-1 | 183 | | Fond du Lac, Wis. |
| QB | Gilmore, Orville | 6-2½ | 195 | | Chicago, Ill. |
| OT | Harvey, Brian | 6-4 | 215 | | Des Moines, Ia. |
| LB | Hollimon, Bryson | 6-1 | 205 | | Green Bay, Wis. |
| RB | Holmes, "Bubby" | 5-11 | 175 | | Monessen, Pa. |
| FB | Jones, John | 6-2 | 200 | | Madison, Wis. |
| FL | Jones, Mike | 6-3 | 190 | | Detroit, Mich. |
| RC | Krocak, Robert | 6-0 | 190 | | Montgomery |
| SS | Kullas, Ronald | 6-2 | 195 | | Columbia Heights |
| OT | Larson, Dave | 6-5 | 235 | | Amboy |
| LB | Magdanz, Mark | 6-2 | 216 | | River Falls, Wis. |
| FB | Malinowski, Joe | 6-0 | 193 | | Wyandotte, Mich. |
| OG | Matula, Terry | 6-2 | 234 | | Hastings |
| RB | McCall, Bill | 6-0 | 200 | | Grants Pass, Ore. |
| DT | McCullough, Pat | 6-2 | 225 | | St. Paul |
| OE | Merrill, Mark | 6-4 | 210 | | St. Paul |
| CT | Miller, Ed | 6-8 | 265 | | Lanark, Ill. |
| DE | Midboe, Steve | 6-4 | 230 | | Dallas, Wis. |
| OE | Naddy, Kevin | 6-2 | 205 | | Minneapolis |
| OG | Nanasi, Paul | 6-2 | 212 | | Livonia, Mich. |
| LB | Perkins, Jim | 6-0 | 203 | | Red Wing |
| C | Ploof, Marcus | 6-3½ | 195 | | Eureka, Kan. |
| RB | Powell, Larry | 6-0 | 175 | | Ypsilanti, Mich. |
| SS | Sigman, Scott | 6-1 | 187 | | Flint, Mich. |
| LB | Slater, Mark | 6-2 | 230 | | Minot |
| QB | Smith, Roger | 6-1 | 201 | | Brooklyn Center |
| QB | Thiele, Randy | 6-1½ | 194 | | Hastings |
| LB | Turnbull, Steve | 6-0 | 215 | | Eden Prairie |
| LB | Washington, George | 6-2 | 217 | | Flint, Mich. |
| FS | Westerhaus, Paul | 5-10 | 171 | | Eden Prairie |
| FB | Williams, O'Doll | 6-1 | 197 | | Daytona Beach, Fla. |

1973 MINNESOTA SKYWRITER-DAY FOOTBALL ROSTER

8/30/73

| No. | Pos. | Name | Ht. | Wt. | Class | Hometown |
|-----|-------|--------------------|------|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| 91 | DT | **Adams, Dan | 6-1 | 241 | Sr. | Fond du Lac, Wisconsin |
| 50 | LB | *Bakken, Ollie | 6-2 | 221 | Jr. | St. Paul |
| 22 | RB | *Beaudoin, Doug | 6-0 | 195 | So. | Jamestown, N.D. |
| 81 | OE | Budish, Kim | 6-4½ | 257 | Jr. | Golden Valley |
| 66 | OG | **Bunge, Darrel | 6-1 | 234 | Sr. | Caledonia |
| 92 | DE | Byrne, Mike | 6-3½ | 218 | Jr. | Arcsley, N. Y. |
| 86 | DE | *Christensen, Dan | 6-2 | 221 | Sr. | Rochester |
| 51 | LB | Craine, Steve | 6-1 | 205 | So. | St. Clare Shores, Mich. |
| 43 | CB | Cummings, Dennis | 6-0 | 185 | So. | Des Moines, Ia. |
| 48 | SS | Derickson, Mike | 6-0½ | 190 | Jr. | Garrett, Ind. |
| 73 | OT | Dowsak, Steve | 6-6 | 248 | So. | Fergus Falls |
| 67 | OG | Dunn, Bill | 6-1 | 210 | So. | Northfield, Ill. |
| 47 | CB | *Engebos, Greg | 5-11 | 186 | Jr. | Green Bay, Wisconsin |
| 89 | OE | **Fahnhorst, Keith | 6-6 | 245 | Sr. | St. Cloud |
| 18 | QB | Fash, Gil | 6-3 | 199 | Sr. | Lockport, Ill. |
| 34 | RB | Fritze, Dave | 6-3 | 210 | So. | Hayfield |
| 17 | FL | *Fuller, Vince | 6-1 | 163 | So. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 39 | LB | Gerths, Greg | 6-1 | 221 | Jr. | Hastings |
| 90 | LB | *Glanton, Paul | 6-1½ | 220 | Jr. | Northfield |
| 58 | LB-KS | *Goldberg, Steve | 6-1 | 224 | Sr. | Tulsa, Okla. |
| 78 | OT | Greeley, Wells | 6-4 | 247 | Jr. | Canton, N.C. |
| 65 | DT | **Gunderson, Jeff | 6-2 | 231 | Sr. | Minneapolis |
| 56 | OG | **Hegland, Dale | 6-2 | 235 | Sr. | Peterson |
| 44 | OE | Henrickson, Dale | 6-3½ | 215 | Jr. | Barrington, Ill. |
| 72 | OT | *Herkenhoff, Matt | 6-4 | 257 | Sr. | St. Rose |
| 70 | DT | **Irwin, Scott | 6-2 | 234 | Sr. | Duluth |
| 82 | OE | Johns, David | 6-5½ | 221 | Jr. | Beaver, Pa. |
| 42 | CB | *Keller, Kevin | 5-9½ | 196 | Jr. | Austin |
| 84 | OE | Kephart, Ken | 6-2½ | 212 | Sr. | Hopkins |
| 37 | FB | **King, John | 6-1 | 215 | Sr. | Harvest, Alabama |
| 14 | KS | ///Kocourek, Brian | 6-2 | 185 | Jr. | Bloomington |
| 74 | OG | Kreig, Gary | 6-3 | 220 | So. | Bloomington |
| 10 | CB | Kriselewicz, Chris | 6-0 | 198 | Jr. | East Paterson, N.J. |
| 77 | OT | *Krol, John | 6-3½ | 227 | Sr. | Griffith, Ind. |
| 16 | SS | Kuklenski, Kirby | 5-10 | 180 | So. | Wahpeton, N.D. |
| 12 | QB | *Lawing, John | 6-2 | 210 | So. | Lincolnton, N. C. |
| 95 | DT | Loewen, Fred | 6-2½ | 247 | So. | Deerfield, Wis. |
| 11 | FS | Makings, Mike | 6-0½ | 180 | So. | Scottsdale, Ariz. |
| 88 | OE | Meadowcroft, Art | 6-3 | 228 | So. | Baltimore, Md. |
| 30 | FB | Moen, Brad | 6-1½ | 215 | So. | Bloomington |
| 6 | KS | Mosco, Frank | 5-10 | 190 | So. | Wyandotte, Mich. |
| 97 | DE | **Neils, Steve | 6-2½ | 213 | Sr. | St. Peter |
| 52 | C | Nolander, Dave | 6-3 | 215 | So. | Albert Lea |
| 80 | OE | Plath, Roger | 6-3 | 220 | Jr. | Hastings |
| 38 | LB | Ramerth, Mike | 6-1 | 215 | Sr. | Minneapolis |
| 27 | FS | **Randall, Todd | 6-0½ | 190 | Sr. | Middleton, Wis. |
| 55 | C | *Selleck, Jeff | 6-0 | 230 | Jr. | Arlington Hgts, Ill. |
| 63 | OG | Shoff, Greg | 6-4 | 255 | So. | Albert Lea |
| 15 | CB | Silianoff, Steve | 5-11 | 190 | So. | South St. Paul |
| 79 | DT | *Simons, Keith | 6-4 | 245 | So. | Belleville, Mich. |
| 71 | OT | Simonson, Dave | 6-6 | 235 | Sr. | Austin |
| 94 | OE | Sims, Bill | 6-2 | 210 | So. | Edina |
| 93 | DE | Smith, Jeff | 6-3 | 205 | So. | Plymouth |
| 35 | LB | **Steidl, Mike | 5-10 | 220 | Sr. | Alexandria |
| 5 | FL | Stromwall, Richard | 5-11 | 186 | So. | Eau Claire, Wis. |
| 40 | RB | ///Upchurch, Rick | 5-11 | 185 | Jr. | Holland, Ohio |
| 31 | LB | Volkman, Rick | 5-11 | 210 | Jr. | Oshkosh, Wis. |

(OVER)



August 30, 1973
Big Ten Skywriters Special Release

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--Minnesota football coach Cal Stoll has already gone on record as saying giant senior tight end Keith Fahnhorst (FAWN-horst) may well be the finest man at his position he has ever coached.

"Now I say this having already coached such outstanding men as Gene Washington, Bubba Smith and others," says Stoll. "But what Keith Fahnhorst has exhibited to me in just one fall and spring is truly amazing.

"Not only does he have all the physical tools (6-6, 245), but no one on our squad works as hard as this young man.

"Last fall (1972) we went heavy to the rushing game and ended number one in the Big Ten in this category. Now an end who is used to catching a stack of passes might be turned off by this move. But not Fahnhorst.

"He simply doubled his learning efforts and became one of the two best blockers on our club. He is that kind of young man. Keith never reports for any camp without being in peak physical condition. I have seen him run several of his teammates right into the ground in practice.

"His runningmate in the line is senior tackle Matt Herkenhoff (6-5, 257). Together they form the best blocking tandem in the nation. Last fall Herkenhoff graded out at better than 80 percent proficiency in 10 of our 11 games. There is no question in my mind that both Fahnhorst and Herkenhoff will go very early in the NFL draft.

"This may sound like a flowery speech, but it's one to which I am firmly committed. Fahnhorst, to my way of thinking, is the equal of any man at his position in the nation."

AKR
197
21

SPORTS NEWS



GOPHER NICKNAMES

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--"Budda, Man Mountain, Korab, Fawny, Fish, Worm, Herky, Dixie, Goober, Doctor G., Crowbar, Doll. . ."

Sounds like the casting of a Damon Runyan feature, right?

Wrong! Above are some of the better nicknames used by members of the Minnesota football team which opens it's season September 15 at defending Big Ten champion Ohio State in Columbus.

Now generally a nickname is a shortened form of a given name. But many of these Gopher monikers appear to have little if any connection with their given names.

Such is the case with sophomore Steve Dowzak of Fergus Falls who is known as "Man Mountain". That Steve stands 6-6 and weighs 243 might have something to do with it.

Another beauty is flanker Vince Fuller's nickname of "Worm". Maybe that means something back home in Philadelphia, Pa.

Or how about Duluth's Scott Irwin who goes by "Dewey", or Beaver, Pa.'s David Johns known as "Orville".

It's easier to figure some of the pet names, like Fred Loewen of Deerfield, Wisconsin, who goes 6-2½ and 247 and is called "Bear". Giant offensive tackle Matt Herkenhoff of St. Rose is "Herky", while quarterback Gil Fash from Lockport, Illinois, is "Fish" to his teammates.

Herkenhoff's runningmate in the line, tight end Keith Fahnhorst of St. Cloud, is "Fawny" while end Kim Budish of Golden Valley is appropriately called "Buddha". His statistics are 6-4½, 257.

But wait. Minnesota's fine looking crop of incoming freshmen have some beauties, too.

Orville Gilmore, a Chicago, Illinois quarterback is known as "Doctor G" while linebacker Bob Krocak (KRO-chack) from Montgomery is called "Crowbar".

Then there's George Adzick (ADD-zick) of Chaska who responds to "Jody" and Mark Magdanz (MAG-danz) who is called "Maggy" back in River Falls, Wisconsin.

Runningback O'Doll Williams from Daytona Beach, Florida, is called "Doll" while George Washington from Detroit, Michigan, is "Big George".

But what may be the farthest-out in terms of no relationship to his name must be David Larson of Amboy, Dave's nickname is "Daoc". Oh well, whatever . . . (OVER)



September, 1973

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

BEST GOPHER MARKS (since 1950)

(*) In Memorial Stadium

TEAM SINGLE GAME

Most Yards Total Offense

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1- *552 vs. Washington | 9/28/57 |
| 2- *533 vs. Ohio University | 9/26/70 |
| 3- *504 vs. Nebraska | 10/20/51 |
| 4- 492 vs. Oregon State | 11/ 6/54 |
| 5- *478 vs. Northwestern | 11/11/72 |
| 6- *470 vs. Washington St. | 9/25/71 |
| 7- *450 vs. Michigan State | 10/21/67 |
| 8- *448 vs. Indiana | 9/ 9/65 |
| 9- 463 vs. Arizona State | 9/20/69 |
| 10- 433 vs. Iowa | 11/ 1/69 |

Most Rushing Attempts

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| 1- *77 vs. Ohio University | 9/26/70 |
| 2- *76 vs. Northwestern | 11/11/72 |
| 3- *75 vs. Indiana | 11/ 2/57 |
| *75 vs. Indiana | 10/29/60 |
| 5- 72 vs. Iowa | 11/ 1/69 |
| 6- *71 vs. Iowa | 10/21/72 |
| 7- *70 vs. Stanford | 9/24/66 |
| 8- *68 vs. Washington | 9/28/57 |
| 68 vs. Indiana | 11/16/68 |
| 10- *67 vs. Indiana | 11/18/67 |

Most Total Plays (Rush-Pass)

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1- *90 vs. Washington | 9/28/57 |
| *90 vs. Indiana | 10/29/60 |
| 3- 89 vs. Arizona State | 9/20/69 |
| 4- *87 vs. Ohio University | 9/26/70 |
| 5- *85 vs. Michigan | 10/24/ 59 |
| *85 vs. Washington State | 9/25/71 |
| *85 vs. Wake Forest | 10/ 5/68 |
| 8- *84 vs. Indiana | 11/ 2/57 |
| 84 vs. Iowa | 11/ 1/69 |
| 10- *83 vs. Indiana | 9/ 9/65 |

Most Yards Passing

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| 1- 308 vs. Ohio State | 10/17/70 |
| 2- *304 vs. Ohio State | 10/18/69 |
| 3- 296 vs. Arizona State | 9/20/69 |
| 4- *262 vs. Michigan State | 10/21/67 |
| 5- 249 vs. Michigan | 10/27/51 |
| 6- 226 vs. Wisconsin | 11/21/70 |
| 7- 215 vs. Wisconsin | 11/22/58 |
| 8- 207 vs. Washington | 9/27/58 |
| 9- *206 vs. Wisconsin | 11/21/71 |
| 10- 203 vs. Southern Cal | 10/17/65 |

Most Yards Rushing (Net)

| | |
|------------------------------|----------|
| 1- *489 vs. Ohio Univ. | 9/26/70 |
| 2- *478 vs. Northwestern | 11/11/72 |
| 3- *402 vs. Iowa | 10/21/72 |
| 4- *390 vs. Washington Univ. | 9/28/57 |
| 5- 372 vs. Indiana | 9/16/72 |
| 6- *356 vs. Indiana | 11/ 2/57 |
| 7- *347 vs. Illinois | 10/16/54 |
| 8- *335 vs. Nebraska | 10/20/51 |
| 9- *333 vs. Kanaas State | 10/29/60 |
| 10- #330 vs. Northwestern | 10/ 9/54 |

Most Passes Attempted

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 1- 49 vs. Ohio State | 10/17/70 |
| 2- *47 vs. Ohio State | 10/18/69 |
| 3- 41 vs. Arizona State | 9/20/69 |
| 4- 38 vs. Michigan | 10/24/70 |
| 5- *37 vs. Michigan | 10/25/69 |
| 6- 36 vs. Purdue | 11/14/59 |
| 36 vs. Wisconsin | 11/21/70 |
| 36 vs. Nebraska | 9/18/71 |
| 9- *34 vs. Missouri | 10/20/65 |
| 34 vs. Michigan | 10/26/68 |

(MORE)

BEST GOPHER MARKS - 2

Most Passes Completed

| | | |
|-----|----------------------|----------|
| 1- | 29 vs. Ohio State | 10/17/70 |
| 2- | *26 vs. Ohio State | 10/18/69 |
| 3- | *21 vs. Michigan | 10/25/69 |
| 4- | 20 vs. Arizona State | 9/20/69 |
| 5- | 18 vs. Wisconsin | 11/21/70 |
| 6- | 17 vs. Purdue | 11/13/65 |
| | 17 vs. Southern Cal | 9/17/65 |
| | 17 vs. Nebraska | 9/18/71 |
| | *17 vs. Wake Forest | 10/ 5/68 |
| 10- | 16 vs. Michigan | 10/24/70 |
| | *16 vs. Illinois | 10/12/68 |

-----#-----

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME

Most Yards Rushing (Net)

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 1- | *216 - Barry Mayer vs. Wisconsin | 11/22/69 |
| 2- | *188 - John King vs. Northwestern | 11/11/72 |
| 3- | 179 - Paul Giel vs. Iowa | 11/ 3/51 |
| | 179 - Barry Mayer vs. Iowa | 11/ 2/68 |
| 5- | 177 - Barry Mayer vs. Indiana | 11/18/68 |
| 6- | 175 - Ernie Cook vs. Iowa | 10/16/71 |
| 7- | 174 - John King vs. Indiana | 9/16/72 |
| 8- | *173 - John King vs. Iowa | 10/21/72 |
| 9- | 165 - Paul Giel vs. Purdue | 11/17/51 |
| 10- | *161 - Bob McNamara vs. Oregon State | 11/ 6/54 |

Most Rushing Attempts

| | | |
|----|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1- | 36 - Barry Mayer vs. Indiana | 11/16/68 |
| 2- | *35 - Paul Giel vs. Michigan | 10/24/53 |
| 3- | *34 - John King vs. Michigan State | 11/18/72 |
| 4- | 33 - Ernie Cook vs. Iowa | 10/16/71 |
| 5- | 32 - Barry Mayer vs. Iowa | 11/ 1/69 |
| 6- | *31 - John Magnuson vs. Wisconsin | 11/21/71 |
| 7- | *30 - Barry Mayer vs. Wisconsin | 11/22/69 |
| 8- | *29 - Curtis Wilson vs. Stanford | 9/24/66 |
| | 29 - Jim Carter vs. Illinois | 10/14/67 |
| | *29 - John King vs. Iowa | 10/21/72 |
| | *29 - John King vs. Northwestern | 11/11/72 |

Most Yards Passing

| | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 1- | 297 - Craig Curry vs. Ohio State | 10/17/70 |
| 2- | 278 - Phil Hagen vs. Arizona State | 9/20/69 |
| 3- | *262 - Curtis Wilson vs. Michigan St. | 10/21/67 |
| 4- | *255 - John Hankinson vs. Northwestern | 11/ 6/65 |
| 5- | *236 - Craig Curry vs. Washington St. | 9/25/71 |
| 6- | 214 - Craig Curry vs. Michigan | 10/24/70 |
| 7- | 207 - Jim Reese vs. Washington | 9/27/58 |
| 8- | *206 - Craig Curry vs. Wisconsin | 11/21/71 |
| 9- | 203 - John Hankinson vs. Southern Cal | 9/17/65 |
| 10- | 191 - John Hankinson vs. Purdue | 11/13/65 |

(MORE)

BEST GOPHER MARKS - 3

Most Passes Caught

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1- | *11 | - Ken Last vs. Kansas | 10/ 1/66 |
| 2- | 9 | - Tom Hall vs. Purdue | 11/14/59 |
| | 9 | - Ken Last vs. Purdue | 11/13/65 |
| 4- | *8 | - Jim Soltau vs. Michigan | 10/24/53 |
| | *8 | - Aaron Brown vs. Northwestern | 11/ 6/65 |
| | *8 | - Chip Litten vs. Nebraska | 9/28/68 |
| | *7 | - Doug Kingsriter vs. Colorado | 9/23/72 |
| 8- | 7 | - Bob Stoltis vs. Washington | 9/27/58 |
| | *7 | - Ray Parson vs. Ohio State | 10/ 4/69 |
| 10- | 7 | - Doug Kingsriter vs. Ohio State | 10/17/70 |

Most Pass Receiving Yardage

| | | | |
|-----|------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1- | 124 | - Tom Hall vs. Purdue | 11/14/59 |
| 2- | *120 | - Ken Last vs. Kansas | 10/ 1/66 |
| 3- | 119 | - Tom Moe vs. Indiana | 11/ 1/58 |
| 4- | 117 | - Ken Last vs. Purdue | 11/13/65 |
| 5- | 114 | - Chip Litten vs. Michigan | 10/26/68 |
| 6- | 108 | - Bob Soltis vs. Washington | 9/27/58 |
| 7- | *107 | - Aaron Brown vs. Northwestern | 11/ 6/65 |
| 8- | *102 | - Jim Soltau vs. Michigan | 10/24/53 |
| 9- | *101 | - Ken Last vs. Northwestern | 11/ 6/65 |
| 10- | *98 | - Ken Last vs. Purdue | 11/14/64 |

--UM--

SPORTS NEWS



For Release Upon Receipt

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--After his team's first all-out scrimmage of pre-fall practice on Saturday, September 1, Minnesota football coach Cal Stoll said: "There is no way we are ready to play our season opener at this time."

But Stoll quickly added that "we WILL be ready on September 15 when we take our team to Ohio State."

Stoll qualified his opening statement by citing the youth and overall inexperience of his 1973 Gopher squad. "As it looks right now we'll be carrying about 24 or 25 sophomores and freshmen among our first 48-man traveling squad," he said. "That by itself tells why we are not ready. Oh there were some very good things that came out of the first scrimmage, the kind of things we were looking for. But the snap and precision of a veteran team, the kind every coach wants to field, was simply not there. Now I'm not faulting my players at all. In fact, I have to compliment the younger squad members for picking up as much as they have in such a short time.

"But Learning is one thing. Executing is another. It is the latter where we need the most work.

"Our younger players have absorbed all the teaching they can handle. Now the repetition of daily execution takes over. I honestly believe that by this Saturday, when we hold our final dress rehearsal scrimmage, we will see all the difference in the world in performance."

"THE OFFENSE: One thing was extremely evident during the first scrimmage. . . the Gophers are not only going to be much, much faster in 1973, but also more exciting

And here is where the rookies come in. Freshman runningback Larry Powell (Ypsilanti, Mich.) scored four times and had a 94 yard punt return called back. His speed on both inside and outside running plays, plus excellent balance means junior college transfer Rick Upchurch (Holland, Ohio) will have some help. Upchurch burst on the Gopher scene scoring five times during the spring game. He, too, has speed to burn, a commodity long missing in Minnesota football.

But there is more. While Powell was gaining 114 yards last Saturday, another freshman runningback, Bubby Holmes (Monessen, Pa.), scampered for 145 yards on 17 carries good for one TD.

(MORE)

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612 373-4211..

Combined this trio can give Minnesota that instant shot in the scoring department via the long gainer. In addition, opposing defenses will have to honor the Gopher outside game and possibly take some of the pressure off senior fullback John King (Harvest, Ala.).

Last fall King was almost a one-man gang becoming the first Minnesota player ever to gain 1,000 yards rushing in a single season (1,164). He was named All-Big Ten for his feats. But King carried the ball an average of 22 times a game and often took a heavy beating from giant defenses. But when the Gophers need that tough yardage, King will again be called on to do his thing.

A couple more rookies, John Jones (Madison, Wis.) and Sam Brady (Chicago, Ill.), also possess plenty of speed to go with good inside power and will be able to rest King when needed.

The other part of Minnesota's veer-T rushing offense belong to the quarterback. But it is here that Stoll may have his biggest concern.

"Like most other skilled positions we are going with relatively untried players at quarterback," says Stoll. "But in sophomore John Lawing (Lincolnton, N.C.) we may have the remedy. Although John Lawing played only 47 minutes last year, he is an exceptionally bright and gifted young man. He has matured a lot in one year and is the one to run our show. I have every confidence he will do the job, too." Lawing has already shown a huge improvement in his throwing and hit on seven of 11 attempts for 133 yards in Saturday's scrimmage. He averaged six yards per rush.

Challenging for playing time here is an untried senior, Gil Fash (Lockport, Ill.) and a pair of prime freshmen candidates: Tony Dungy (Jackson, Mich.) and Randy Thiele (THEE-le) (Hastings). But none of these three have played one minute in a Minnesota uniform, so how they come along in practice is the only determining factor.

Up front Stoll will field a veteran offensive line to pave the way for his running attack. In giant tight end Keith Fahnhorst, 6-6, 242 (FAWN-horst) (St. Cloud) and equally big 6-5, 252 tackle Matt Herkenhoff (St. Rose), Minnesota may have the best blocking tandem in the nation. "If (Keith) Fahnhorst isn't among the very best tight ends in the nation then I'm not a football coach," says Stoll. "And (Matt) Herkenhoff may be only inches away from having the same ability. They are a great, great pair of seniors."

Another senior duo, Darrel Bunge (Caledonia) and Dale Hegland (Peterson), have each earned two letters at guard and play the game rugged. Sophomore Greg Shoff (Albert Lea) could actually move one or the other out based on his early camp performances. Freshman Paul Nanasi (Livonia, Mich.) has also impressed here.

The other tackle slot appears taken by senior Dave Simonson (Austin). At 6-6, 236, he, too, is imposing. Junior Jeff Selleck (Arlington Heights, Ill.) appears to have the center spot nailed down, but several men are fighting it out for the other end position.

(MORE)

Senior Ken Kephart (Hopkins) has the inside track right now but is being challenged by junior Dale Henricksen (Barrington, Ill.) and sophomore Art Meadowcroft (Baltimore, Md.).

At flanker back a freshman could also open for UM at Ohio State. Mike Jones (Detroit, Mich.) has all the equipment needed, including top speed, to become a great one. However, if sophomore Vince Fuller (Philadelphia, Pa.) recovers from summer knee surgery, he should be the starter. However, Jones will play a lot of football for Minnesota.

But if neither can do what is hoped for, then converted freshman fullback O'Doll Williams (Daytona Beach, Fla.) could gain the nod. He, too, has been mighty impressive so far.

--UM--

SPORTS NEWS



For Release On Receipt

TWIN CITIES ALL-SPORTS WEEKENDS

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--Sports fans coming to the Twin Cities to view University of Minnesota home football games in 1973 have more options to see additional athletic events than any previous season.

On each of the six weekends that coach Cal Stoll's exciting Gopher football team plays in Memorial Stadium, contests featuring coach Herb Brook's Gopher hockey team, plus the Minnesota North Stars, Fighting Saints, Vikings and Twins are also scheduled.

The Chambers of Commerce in both Minneapolis and St. Paul have taken to calling these days "All-Sports Weekends" in the Twin Cities.

On one occasion surrounding the football game of November 10 vs. Purdue, the Gopher hockey team plays host to Michigan Friday and Saturday nights.

On three occasions--November 10 and 24--the Vikings, North Stars and Saints also play at home.

On the day of the Gopher home opener September 22 vs. North Dakota University, the Minnesota Twins play at home the same afternoon. Football begins at 1:30 p.m., baseball at the Met at 4 p.m.

So football, baseball and hockey fans delight. . .the Twin Cities is the place to be when the Minnesota Gophers play at home. There's something to please every fan's taste.

Other Gopher home grid appearances in 1973 are October 6 vs. Nebraska, October 13 vs. Indiana, October 27 vs. Michigan (Homecoming), and November 24 vs. Wisconsin

The composite schedule is as follows:

Composite Twin Cities 1973 "All-Sports Weekends" Schedule (GF-Gopher Football, GH-Gopher Hockey)

Saturday, September 22

(GF) NORTH DAKOTA 1:30 p.m.

(T) California 4 p.m.

Sunday, September 23

(NS) Toronto (exhibition) 7 p.m.

Saturday, October 6

(GF) NEBRASKA 1:30 p.m.

(NS) Vancouver (exhibition) 7 p.m.

(FS) Houston (exhibition) 7:30 p.m.

(OVER)

Friday, October 12
(FS) Vancouver 7:30 p.m.
Saturday, October 13
(GF) INDIANA 1:30 p.m.
(NS) Buffalo 8:00 p.m.

Friday, October 26
(FS) Quebec 7:30 p.m.
Saturday, October 27
(GF) MICHIGAN (Homecoming) 1:30 p.m.
(FS) Winnipeg 7:30 p.m.
Sunday, October 28
(V) Los Angeles 1:00 p.m.

Friday, November 9
(FS) Vancouver 7:30 p.m.
(GH) MICHIGAN 8 p.m.
Saturday, November 10
(GF) PURDUE 1:00 p.m.
(GI) MICHIGAN 8 p.m.
(NS) Detroit 8 p.m.
Sunday, November 11
(V) Detroit 1 p.m.
(FS) Cleveland 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, November 24
(GF) WISCONSIN 1:00 p.m.
(NS) California 8 p.m.
Sunday, November 25
(V) Chicago 1 p.m.
(FS) Winnipeg 7:30 p.m.

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed September 7, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

GOPHER DEFENSE

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--Last time out we discussed the Minnesota offense for 1973. . . Coach Cal Stoll's Veer-T offense with emphasis on new-found speed.

Now what about the Gopher defense?

"I'll tell you one thing," says Stoll, "last year we had a gang that could lift the corner of Memorial Stadium, but couldn't catch anybody.

"However, like this year's offense we have more speed on defense, too. We have several questions to be answered, but overall our defense appears improved. But we have to stay healthy here, too. We have top experience up front and among the linebackers, but from here the experience factor drops off fast.

"As previously stated our biggest problems appear in the secondary where we graduated six of eight lettermen from 1972. But from what I've observed so far during pre-fall camp, our problems here may not be as huge as we originally anticipated."

Stoll has three solid veterans ready to go in the defensive line, plus a fourth player who saw considerable action in 1972 before being injured.

Senior end Steve Neils (St. Peter) is called by Stoll the "finest in the Big Ten at his position." Although not huge by usual standards (6-2, 213), Neils is an extremely intelligent ball player who hits a lot harder than appears. Ask any Gopher runningback. Neils is extremely adept at hauling down enemy ball carriers for minus yardage, too.

Senior Jeff Gunderson (Minneapolis) is expected back at one tackle after going through serious knee surgery last fall. He only played in two games, but had already won two letters as a starter. He may be the grittiest player on the Gopher squad.

The other tackle slot is manned by exceptional sophomore 6-4, 242 Keith Simons (Belleville, Mich.). Simons started every game as a freshman. About Simons Stoll says: "If he's not named all-America by his junior year a major crime will have been committed. Simons has been clocked in 4.75 seconds for 40 yards and is still growing. Actually, he played high school ball near 260 pounds. In simple terms, he is going to be a great one.

The other starting position, right end, is still up for grabs. Junior Dan Christensen (Rochester) has the most experience but has been slowed by nagging injuries. If he is not ready, then juniors Gregg Wilson (Pittsfield, Mass.), (MORE)

Mike Byrne (Ardsley, N.Y.) or soph Ron Wrobel (Detroit, Mich.) could be called on.

Of the latter three Wilson logged enough time to letter last fall turning in some excellent games for the Gopher cause. Like Neils, he, too, is lacking in size (6-4, 215), but has fine quickness.

Christensen and Wrobel are the biggest ends at 226 and 224 pounds, respectively, but give away some speed to the others.

Two seniors, Dan Adams (Fond du Lac, Wis.) and Scott Irwin (Duluth), are more than able replacements for Gunderson and Simons. Both have earned two varsity letters and will continue to push for starting jobs. They are not to be taken lightly.

A sophomore, Fred Loewen (Deerfield, Wis.), and a freshman, Pat McCullough (St. Paul), are tough rookies backing up the above group at tackle.

Returning behind the line is the same trio that finished last season when the Gophers won their final three games. Ready to start again are senior Mike Steidl (Alexandria), plus juniors Ollie Bakken (St. Paul) and Paul Glanton (Northfield).

Steidl is the team's emotional leader on defense and packs a tremendous wallop despite only standing 5-10 and weighing 211. He, too, missed much of last year with an injury but is sound today. Bakken and Glanton compliment Steidl with their hard hitting style. Both are tough against the run and react well to pass coverage. Glanton plays the "mike" slot, middle linebacker, while Steidl is the "will" LB, wide side, and Bakken the "sam" LB, strong side.

Senior Mike Ramerth (Minneapolis) is lined up behind Glanton with freshman Mark Slater (Minot, N. D.), not far behind. Junior Rick Volkman (Oshkosh, Wis.) and soph Dan Vollmer (Wauwatosa, Wis.) back up Steidl while sophomore Steve Craine (St. Clare Shores, Mich.) and frosh Bruce Anderson (Zimmerman) are at Bakken's spot.

As stated earlier, many have been apprehensive about the secondary. But junior cornerback Greg Engebos (Green Bay, Wis.), one of two returning regulars, takes offense to many of the statements.

"Hey, we've got a darned good group of candidates to play in the secondary this season," Greg says. "So let's not condemn us until we see what happens. Give us our days on the field. Then if we get burned, OK, have your say. But until then don't count this gang short."

Returning with Engebos from last season is free safety Todd Randall (Middleton, Wis.). However, Randall is being pressed very hard by soph Mike Makings (Scottsdale Arizona).

Sophomore Kirby Kuklenski (Wahpeton, N. D.), like Makings a converted quarterback could well open the season at strong safety based on his pre-fall performances.

However, a fine looking freshman, George Adzick (Chaska), is also in the running here.

Behind Engebos is another converted QB, freshman Orville Gilmore (Chicago, Ill.

The other cornerback position offers a rather different picture. Running one-two for the job are two men who logged a huge majority of time as starting runningbacks last fall. They are junior Kevin Keller (Austin) and sophomore (MORE)

Doug Beaudoin (Jamestown, N.D.).

Both are overcoming leg injuries but appear more than ready to accept the change. "As long as we play we really don't care where it is," says Beaudoin for both he and Keller. "It's kind of fun putting the rap on ball carriers like Kevin and I have been belted for so many years." Both lettered on offense last season, with Beaudoin gaining 513 yards, the most ever rushing for a freshman.

So that's the picture. Now all Stoll and his staff is to figure out who is going to play, then put together effective units on offense and defense and turn them loose.

But what a way to start, against the number two rated team in the nation, Ohio State. Then things don't get any easier, either.

Later dates find number three ranked Nebraska and number five ranked Michigan visiting GOLD COUNTRY, along with the number two ranked team in the NCAA College Division, the North Dakota Sioux.

Oh well. . .everybody's got to be someplace!

-UM-

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612 373-4211

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
SPORTS NEWS

Mailed September 11, 1973
For release upon receipt

MINNEAPOLIS. It couldn't have happened 10 year ago. But it will happen September 26 in Williams Arena at the University of Minnesota when two NBA basketball teams--the Cleveland Cavaliers and Buffalo Braves--play an exhibition benefit game for the women's intercollegiate athletic program at the University of Minnesota.

How come? Well, let's ask Gopher Athletic Director Paul Giel about that. Says Paul, "While we have plenty of financial problems of our own in the men's intercollegiate athletic department, the women's program needs help more than we do. They have such a limited budget that students in the program do not have an adequate opportunity to fully develop their physical talents. While our young male athletes can set their sights on conference, national, and Olympic championships this is all too rarely true of the women collegians."

Giel continued, "We have no funds for the women's program. They do not want to be under our umbrella. Because I have empathy for them the idea came to me to turn over to their program funds from this game which will feature our own Jim Brewer for Cleveland against No. 1 1973 draft pick, exciting Ernie DiGregorio for the Braves."

In commenting on this windfall Eloise Jaeger, director of the University's Department of Physical Education, pointed out that any funds received will help pave the way for the University of Minnesota to upgrade its women's program to the level of other major universities, many of which are far ahead. Ms. Jaeger added that this is particularly true in the southwest. She added that monies are badly needed to improve the coaching staff which is presently in need of women to give their time, talents, and energies to all the details involved in coaching. Physical Education Department can't pick up the tab.

The game will mark the second appearance here of ex-Gopher coach Bill Fitch with the Cavaliers who met the Atlanta Hawks in Williams Arena in 1971.

Tickets for the game are \$4.50 and \$3.50 for reserved seats. Mail order sales continue through September 15. Over-the-counter sales open Monday, September 17. General admission tickets will be available at the gate only. They are priced at \$2.00 for adults and \$1.00 for children under 13.

GOPHER-BUCKEYE SERIESMHC
9-11-73
Mailed September 11, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

Minneapolis--Although they haven't met that many times, 16, games between the Big Ten's Minnesota and Ohio State are served up in epic proportions.

Now that may not describe this year's clash set for 1:30 p.m. EST at Columbus Saturday (12:30 p.m. Minnesota time) as the Buckeyes have been established as heavy favorites. However, things take some strange turns when these schools collide in football.

Ohio State owns a comfortable 11-5 edge in the series won-lost column. A good part of that margin has come in the last seven where OSU has won six, including the last four straight.

It all began back in 1921 when Ohio State pasted the Gophers 27-0. But UM won the next meeting 9-0 in 1922.

Some of the more significant series dates include 1931 when the Gophers won 19-7 and kept Ohio State from sharing the Conference title. But in 1939 OSU again needed a win over Minnesota to gain the crown and did it by the margin of 23-20.

In 1944 State had one of its finest clubs and rambled 34-14 en route to a perfect 6-0 Big Ten mark.

But Gopher fans probably best remember 1949 when Minnesota annihilated the Bucks 27-0 to again keep OSU from winning the title outright. However, many believe Minnesota would win the crown that season, but the Gophers lost twice to fall from the top.

But next year State scored the most lopsided decision of the series bombing the Gophers 48-0 to atone for the previous defeat.

The last Gopher win in the series came in 1966 when the score ended 17-7, but since then it's been all Ohio State.

The Bucks scored wins of 34-7, 28-8, 14-12 and 27-19 the past four seasons.

The 1971 game (14-12) was particularly frustrating for Minnesota as the Gophers missed out on several opportunities to win the game early, including a missed fumble recovery in the enemy end zone on the second half kickoff when UM already led 6-0.

Ohio State's series dominance is further illustrated in the scoring totals. OSU has averaged 20.4 points a game to Minnesota's 9.4. Combined the teams have produced an average of 29.8 points a game, which points to more fireworks Saturday.

Buckeye coach Woody Hayes is the dean of Big Ten coaches now in his 23rd year at OSU. Minnesota's Cal Stoll is only in his second year at UM, but would like nothing more than to make his mark as a Big Ten coach this Saturday. "If you can't beat the very best, or at least give it one heck-of-a-shot, you might as well get out of the kitchen," Stoll has been known to say.

MHO
9-15-73

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

SPORTS NEWS

Mailed September 11, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

UM AT OHIO STATE SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15

Minneapolis--"We were not ready to play our opening game following last Saturday's scrimmage, but we will be by this Saturday," promised Minnesota football coach Cal Stoll (STALL) at his first Monday media luncheon of the season.

Stoll's 1973 Gopher team, his second, opens the campaign at defending Big Ten champion Ohio State Saturday (9/15). The kickoff is 1:30 p.m. EST, 12:30 p.m. Minnesota time.

"Polish, timing and execution are the bywords for Minnesota this week in practice," Stoll continued. "We have a very young, green team in terms of depth and I really didn't expect a whole lot of perfection in our final scrimmage of pre fall camp last Saturday.

"But we did see a lot of good, too, so I don't believe we are all that far away. We are not going down there to lie down and play dead.

"We know Ohio State has a great team again. You have to have something to be ranked number two in the nation. But that fact does not deter our aims. We are going to Columbus with every hope of giving the Buckeyes all they want, and then some.

"We have had a fine camp. Actually our rookie players have possibly come farther than expected. Our veterans have shown another year of maturity and have also taken on leadership responsibilities. We are about where we expected to be at this date. But let me tell you. . .three weeks certainly isn't enough time to prepare for a Woody Hayes-coached team. But as I said before, we are not going to lie down in front of anyone. We are looking for an improved season."

Last year, Stoll's first as coach of Minnesota after he played here in 1947-48-49 and spent the remaining in between years in numerous college positions, the Gophers were 4-7 and 4-4 in the Big Ten.

One of their losses came at Columbus when the Buckeyes scored a 27-19 victory. However, Stoll believes the 1972 Gophers played one of their best games of the season there and hope to improve on that performance, too.

Minnesota presently owns the longest win streak among all Big Ten teams having captured its final three outings last fall.

POSSIBLE STARTING LINEUP

Stoll said he and his staff were pretty close to naming their starters for Saturday, but still a long way from set on backup men.

He did mention that about 21 or 22 members of Minnesota's first 48-man traveling squad would be rookie sophomores and freshmen.

"That by itself makes me a bit uneasy because who knows how a rookie is going to react before 36,000 wildly partisan fans in Columbus," he said. "We have attempted to put every type of game pressure possible on our players in camp, but that's still not the real thing.

"But on the whole I believe our young men will react well. It's not the first time they've played before a packed house. But never 36,000, either."

If things go as last Saturday, Minnesota's starters could be as follows:

OFFENSIVE LINE:

LE *Ken Kephart 6-2½, 213 Hopkins Sr.
LT *Matt Herkenhoff 6-5, 252 St. Rose Sr.
LG**Darrel Bunge 6-1, 242 Caledonia Sr.
C *Jeff Selleck 6-1, 233 Arlington Heights, Ill. Jr.
RG**Dale Hegland 6-2 242 Peterson Sr.
RT Dave Simonson 6-6 236 Austin Sr.
TE**Keith Fahnhorst 6-6, 242 St. Cloud Sr.

* - Letters Earned

"I may be more proud of this group than any other if for nothing more than six of the seven are Minnesota products," Stoll says. "And each is an excellent young man. Together they present one fine, fine unit. I have to believe the offensive line may be the strongest point on our squad this fall."

OFFENSIVE BACKFIELD:

QB *John Lawing 6-2½, 207 Lincolnton, N.C. So.
RB #Rick Upchurch 5-10 165 Holland, Ohio Jr.
FB **John King 6-1 218 Harvest, Ala. Sr.
FL *Vince Fuller 6-0, 162 Philadelphia, Pa. So.
- J. C. transfer

"John Lawing may well be the key to our entire season," says Stoll. "He only played 47 minutes as a freshman, but owns remarkable poise for a young man his age (19). And King has already proven what he can do. Last year he smashed just about every rushing record we have gaining 1,164 yards on the ground. That's why he was named All-Big Ten. He is one of the most unselfish young men I have ever coached.

"Rick Upchurch may be the most exciting runner to ever suit up for Minnesota. He has the speed, quick feet, reactions, acceleration, change of pace, balance, everything but top size. But as long as he is in our lineup he will be a threat to go the distance every time. And Vince Fuller has finally come off a summer injury following a good spring to vie us another deep threat to our passing game."

DEFENSIVE LINE & LINEBACKERS

LE **Steve Neils 6-2 213 St. Peter Sr.
LT **Jeff Gunderson 6-2½ 227 Minneapolis Sr.
RT *Keith Simons 6-4 242 Belleville, Mich. So.

(MORE)

RE *Dan Christensen 6-2 224 Rochester Jr.
SLB **Mike Steidl 5-10 211 Alexandria Sr.
MLB *Paul Glanton 6-2 230 Northfield Jr.
WLB *Ollie Bakken 6-2 221 St. Paul Jr.

"By having all lettermen here we should be set," Stoll says. "However, we have little if any experienced men to back up this group, except at tackle. The linebackers are the same unit that finished last season for us. In Neils, we have in my way of thinking the best man in the Big Ten at his position.

"Gunderson is a tremendous competitor coming off a missed season due to knee surgery, but I believe he is as ready as ever. Simons started every game for us as a freshman and has to be one of the nation's super sophs. If he's not named all-American next year someone will have missed the boat.

"I say the very same thing for Keith Fahnhorst (TE) this year. There is nothing he can't do."

DEFENSIVE SECONDARY:

LCB * Greg Engebos 5-10 181 Green Bay, Wis. Jr.
RCB * Kevin Keller 5-10 195 Austin Jr.
FS **Todd Randall 6-1 190 Middleton, Wis. Sr.
SS KKirby Kuklenski 5-10 172 Wahpeton, N. D. So.

"Here is where we may see the most new faces before the year is out," Stoll commented. "We graduated six of eight lettermen from last season and Keller lettered as an offensive runningback.

"But I'll tell you, don't sell this group short. This unit has come strong through a lot of hard work and shown continual improvement. We'll be green here, but far from out of it."

COMPARING THE TEAMS

As far as the tentative starting lineups go, Minnesota will average out at 237 pounds in the offensive line to 231 for OSU. The two defensive lines and linebackers go at 224 for UM, 226 for Ohio State.

The Buckeye offense finds nine of eleven starters returning, and seven more on defense. By contrast, Minnesota will open with five returning starters on offense and seven on defense.

In offensive tackle John Hicks (6-3 258) and linebacker Randy Gradishar (6-3 236), Ohio State is certain to have two all-Americans. Unfortunately for Minnesota, there may be a few others, too.

But at tackle on offense the Gophers challenge with Herkenhoff, while Fahnhorst, his blockingmate, rates equal raves. On defense Neils and Simons, along with Engebos and all three linebackers, are rated odds on bets for post season honors.

It goes without saying that King and Upchurch are in the same field.

But the biggest difference of all lies in experienced depth. Ohio State has it. Minnesota does not.

(over)

GAME NOTES:

Three Twin Cities radio stations will originate all 11 Gopher games in 1972. One station, WCCO, uses only its own signal while two others, WLOL and KUXL, will feed separate networks of stations throughout Minnesota and bordering States.

A fourth station, KROC in Rochester, will originate broadcasts of Gopher home games only.

The announce teams are: WCCO-Ray Christensen and Murray Warmath; WLOL-Frank Buetel and Halsey Hall; KUXL--Dick Enroth and Lynn Faris; KROC-Bernie Lusk.

The Gopher team leaves Friday morning by chartered airplane for Columbus and will hold a brief workout in Ohio Stadium. The team will be quartered at the Imperial House-Arlington Motel, and will return home immediately following the game Saturday.

Minnesota specialists should be: punting-Frank Mosko; FG/EP/KO-Steve Goldberg or Brian Kocourek; punt and KO returns-Rick Upchurch, Larry Powell, Bubby Holmes.

--UM--

MHO
9 Sep 73

GOPHER GAME NOTES

STUDENT SEASON
TICKET SALE

The student season ticket sale at the University of Minnesota is in full swing this week and Athletic Director Paul Giel predicts a heavy upswing. This year students are offered a ticket to all Gopher football games and entrance to all other UM sports except basketball and hockey for \$14. In addition, each student who purchases a season ticket will receive discounts from more than 75 merchants in the Dinkytown and Stadium Village shopping areas which flank the main campus totaling more than \$100 in value. "It's the type of deal a student can hardly pass up, whether he goes to Minnesota athletic events or not," Giel commented. Reports from the University ticket office early this week said the demand for season tickets is running well ahead of last year at this time.

FRESHMEN BACKS
SHOW SPARK

The names of four freshmen backfield members of the Minnesota team showed up in final statistics last week at Ohio State. . . and each was impressive in his first collegiate game. Included were QB Tony Dungy, RB Larry Powell, RB Bubby Holmes and FB John Jones. Powell who may own the most raving high school press notices, showed evidence that he can really fly. He rushed three times gaining 26 yards and had UM's longest gain from scrimmage, 12 yards. He also caught two passes. Dungy rushed for 16 yards on four carries and completed one of six passes late in the game. Holmes also rushed once gaining nine yards while Jones picked up six yards the only time he touched the ball. In addition, Jones is in the backfield as a prime blocker whenever Minnesota lines up in the Wishbone-T on short yardage situations. All four are expected to see plenty of duty Saturday when Minnesota plays North Dakota in its home opener.

TWO N.D. NATIVES
TO START
AGAINST THE
SIOUX

Sophomores Doug Beaudoin (Jamestown, N. D.) and Kirby Kuklenski (Wahpeton, N. D.) will be in the starting lineup at FS and SS, respectively, when Minnesota plays host to the University of North Dakota. Both were outstanding high school athletes, as was a third North Dakota native on the UM roster, freshman LB Mark Slater (Minot) Slater, too, is expected to play Saturday in what will be his first taste of college football. All three have stated they eagerly anticipate playing against their home State University.

UM HAS HEALTHY
SCORING MARGIN
OVER UND

In the 18 games played from 1900 to 1927 between Minnesota and North Dakota, all won by UM, Gopher teams outscored the Sioux by a whopping 576-32. UM averaged an even 32 points a game and North Dakota 1.7. The biggest Minnesota win was 57-10 in the final game (1927), while North Dakota's best showing was a 25-6 loss in 1925.

Record: 0-1-0

1973 MINNESOTA FOOTBALL STATISTICS
(Cumulative for 1 Game)

Big Ten: 0-1-0

| UM | | OPP |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| 13 | TOTAL FIRST DOWNS | 25 |
| 9 | Rushing | 23 |
| 3 | Passing | 2 |
| 1 | Penalty | 0 |
| 163 | YARDS RUSHING | 383 |
| 36 | YARDS PASSING | 74 |
| 199 | TOTAL OFFENSE | 457 |
| 50 | NO. PLAYS (rush-pass) | 73 |
| 55 | RETURN YARDAGE | 105 |
| 1 | NO. FUMBLES | 0 |
| 1 | Lost | 0 |
| 6 | NO. PENALTIES | 4 |
| 35 | Yards | 23 |

| RUSHING | ATT | GAIN | NET | AVG | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| King-FB | 17 | 51 | 51 | 3.0 | 1 | 7 |
| Upchurch-RB | 13 | 47 | 47 | 3.6 | 0 | 6 |
| Powell-RB | 3 | 26 | 26 | 8.7 | 0 | 12 |
| Lawing-QB | 6 | 17 | 17 | 2.8 | 0 | 9 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 9 |
| Dungy-QB | 4 | 16 | 7 | 1.8 | 0 | 9 |
| J. Jones-FB | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6.0 | 0 | 6 |
| UM -- | 45 | 172 | 163 | 3.6 | 1 | 12 |
| OPP -- | 68 | 385 | 383 | 5.6 | 5 | 19 |

| PASSING | ATT | COMP | .PCT | INT | YDS | TD | LONG |
|-----------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Lawing-QB | 9 | 5 | .555 | 1 | 31 | 0 | 12 |
| Dungy-QB | 6 | 1 | .167 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| UM -- | 15 | 6 | .400 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 12 |
| OPP -- | 5 | 3 | .600 | 1 | 74 | 1 | 55 |

| PUNTING | No. | YDS | AVG. | BLKD | LONG |
|----------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Mosko-KS | 8 | 385 | 48.3 | 0 | 61 |
| OPP -- | 3 | 99 | 33.0 | 0 | 38 |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| NONE | | | | | |
| OPP -- | 4 | 105 | 26.3 | 1 | 78 |

SCORES TO DATE

7 Ohio State 56

| SCORING | TD | EP1 | EP2 | FG | TP |
|-------------|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| King-FB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| Goldberg-KS | | 1-1 | | | 1 |
| UM -- | 1 | 1-1 | | | 7 |
| OPP -- | 8 | 8-8 | | | 56 |

| RECEIVING | NO | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|----|-----|------|----|------|
| Fahnhorst-TE | 3 | 23 | 7.7 | 0 | 10 |
| Powell-RB | 2 | 1 | .5 | 0 | 5 |
| Upchurch-RB | 1 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 12 |
| UM -- | 6 | 36 | 6.0 | 0 | 12 |
| OPP -- | 3 | 74 | 24.7 | 1 | 55 |

| INTERCEPTIONS | NO. | YDS | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Keller-CB | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 |
| UM -- | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 |
| OPP -- | 1 | 21 | 0 | 21 |

| K-O RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|-------------|------------------|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 7 ^{1/2} | 111 | 15.9 | 0 | 23 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 15 |
| UM -- | 8 | 126 | 15.8 | 0 | 23 |
| OPP -- | 2 | 120 | 60.0 | 1 | 93 |

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Minnesota -- | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Opponents -- | 14 | 21 | 7 | 14 |

* - ties school & conference records.

Mailed September 14, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

SPECIAL TO NORTH DAKOTA OUTLETS by Tom W. Greenhoe

(NOTE: This story written prior to UM's opener Sept. 15 at Ohio State, so please update to your convenience any items that may effect the players named in this story.)

Minneapolis--Three young student-athletes who once harbored dreams of wearing the green and white of the University of North Dakota Sioux will be in uniform Saturday (Sept. 22) when UND plays football at the University of Minnesota.

However, this trio will not be wearing the green and white, but rather the Old Gold of the Minnesota Gophers. . .and two of them will be in the starting lineup.

The three men in question are sophomores Doug Beaudoin from Jamestown and Kirby Kuklenski from Wahpeton, plus freshman Mark Slater from Minot.

Beaudoin, who lettered as a runningback in 1972 for the Gophers and set an all-time freshman record by gaining 513 yards, is expected to open to free safety while Kuklenski, a converted quarterback, will start at strong safety. Both played the same positions when Minnesota opened the season at Ohio State.

Slater, the rookie of the trio, is certain to see action at middle linebacker but is not listed as a starter.

When asked about the confrontation with North Dakota, all three said the same thing: "As youngsters we each strongly considered playing for North Dakota, but when the offers came from coach Cal Stoll (STALL) at Minnesota, well, you know how those things go. Each of us more or less decided we would rather go away to school."

"Now this is no putdown of North Dakota," says Beaudoin. "But when a high school athlete is offered a scholarship to play for a Big Ten school, it's rather difficult to turn down. All three of us were recruited by both schools, among others, but believed Minnesota offered us the greater opportunity for exposure, providing we made the team.

"BY exposure we mean several things, such as contacts for future job opportunities living in a major metropolitan area, and the possibility of bettering our chances of being scouted by professional teams if any of us choose to go that route after graduation.

(MORE)

"As far as educational opportunities, we each agree that there was not that much difference between the schools. Both offer excellent training in our respective fields of study. So I suppose it was the chance to play major university division football that made much of the difference.

"But another factor was also important in the three of us choosing Minnesota. Coach Stoll and his staff are rebuilding in the three of us choosing Minnesota and it gave us the chance to get in on the ground floor, the chance to play as freshmen and sophomores and not wait until we are seniors. I'm certain the latter was a very important item in our decision, also.

"But I can tell you one thing for each of us. . .we are really excited about playing North Dakota Saturday. We have several friends we played against in high school on the North Dakota roster and that gives us an added incentive to do well. But we expect a very tough game against them and there is no way we are taking North Dakota lightly.

"I believe it's going to be a wide open scoring game. I know all three of us will be in for a tough time against the passing of quarterback Jay Gustafson. He can really throw and our play in the secondary may well decide how we come out against the Sioux. We hope to do well."

Beaudoin and Slater earned special honors as high school stars in North Dakota. Beaudoin, in 1971, and Slater last fall were each named prep Athlete of the Year by their home State.

In addition, all three were not only named to their respective all-conference teams, but were named to the all-state team as seniors.

But the biggest tribute of all may have come when they were each named to separate high school all-america teams. That's a hard combination to beat and it's also easy to see why each of these young men were recruited so hard by several schools.

When the high school football season was over, Beaudoin and Kuklenski won additional post season honors as basketball stars while Slater was a three-time state heavyweight wrestling champion.

"The fact that each of these fine young men were outstanding athletes in more than one sport played a major part in our decision to recruit them so hard," says coach Stoll. "And we have not for one second been disappointed in our decision.

"Last fall (Doug) Beaudoin showed us a courageous heart when he continued to play, and excell, at runningback despite being severly slowed and in a lot of pain from a bad hamstring pull. But he knew we were all but out of runningbacks and knew he had to do the job.

"Kirby Kuklenski bucked a lot of odds and could easily have become discouraged, but he stuck to it and it has paid off handsomely for both he and our program. We asked him to move to defense in 1972 and he never batted an eye. He showed us a lot of guts in several varsity reserve games, so we dressed him late in the season for varsity contests.

(more)

"As a member of the special teams he came up with four tackles on kickoffs against Iowa. We knew right then we had a ball player on our hands.

"It may take a little longer for (Mark) Slater to make his move at Minnesota only because we right now have several experienced linebackers ahead of him. But from what we've seen in pre-fall practice, it won't be too long. He is extremely aggressive and quick for his size. He, like the other two, have fine college football careers ahead of them.

"In addition to their playing ability, Beaudoin, Kuklenski and Slater are a credit to their families, home towns and home State. They are gentlemen both on and off the field. My staff and myself have not for one moment questioned our decision to ask any of them to play for Minnesota. We are very proud of all three."

As this story was written prior to Minnesota's season opener at Ohio State Saturday, September 15, coach Stoll declined to go into detail about the North Dakota game.

However, he did say: "We have enough to worry about right now getting ready for Ohio State. Like other coaches I take one game at a time. But I will say we expect a very stiff challenge from coach Jerry Olson's team. They are well coached, well disciplined, and will come at us with all they've got. It should be a fine football game."

And you can bet coach Stoll won't have to worry about Doug Beaudoin, Kirby Kuklenski or Mark Slater being emotionally ready. If this trio was ever up for an opponent, it will be Saturday, September 22 at Memorial Stadium.

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed September 18, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

MINNEAPOLIS. Area basketball buffs will be treated to some of the NBA's most glamorous personalities Wednesday, September 26 when the Cleveland Cavaliers and the Buffalo Braves meet at Williams Arena on the University of Minnesota campus in a benefit game for the women's intercollegiate athletic program at The University.

Particular interest will zero in on Jim Brewer, the all-time Gopher fan favorite who was Cleveland's first-round pick in the 1973 college draft. No wonder for Brewer was recruited to Minnesota by Bill Fitch who coached the Gophers through the 1968-69 and 1969-70 seasons before being lured to the professional game. Jim went on to win All America recognition at UM and starred for the United States in the Olympic games.

Another Cleveland name familiar to basketball fans is that of Austin Carr, former Notre Dame All American. A Cavalier rookie making a strong bid for starting status is Alan Hornyak well known to Gopher fans for his brilliant play in an Ohio State uniform.

The brightest gem in the Buffalo Braves lineup is Ernie DiGregorio, an exciting type player who was everybody's All America choice last season at Providence University. No surprise that he was Buffalo's first round draft choice. The Braves also feature last year's NBA "Rookie of the Year" in 6-10 Bob McAdoo up from North Carolina.

The concept of a benefit for the UM women's intercollegiate athletic program originated with athletic director Paul Giel. "While we have our own financial problems with our men's intercollegiate program I am also well aware that the women's program is drastically underfinanced and needs help. I feel very strongly that the women students here deserve the same opportunities as our male students to develop their physical abilities and talents."

Tickets for the game are \$4.50 and \$3.50 for reserved seats. They are on sale now over the counter at Bierman Field Athletic Building and Dayton's ticket office. General admission tickets will be available at the gate only. They are priced at \$2.00 for adults and \$1.00 for children under 13.



Mailed September 18, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

MINNESOTA VS. NORTH DAKOTA
Saturday, September 22--Memorial Stadium

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

TENTATIVE STARTING LINEUPS

OFFENSE
SPE 44-Dale Henricksen (222)
LT 72-Matt Herkenhoff (252)
LG 63-Greg Shoff (259)
C 55-Jeff Selleck (233)
RG 56-Dale Hegland (242)
RT 71-Dave Simonson (236)
TE 89-Keith Fahnhorst (242)
QB 12-John Lawing (207)
RB 40-Rick Upchurch (165)
FB 37-John King (213)
FL 17-Vince Fuller (162)

NORTH DAKOTA DEFENSE
LE 80-Scott Hewitt (220)
LT 77-Dave Fennell (249)
LLB 35-George Lange (210)
MG 52-Marty LeClair (221)
RLB 55-Dennis Carlson (195)
RT 85-Mick McMorro (214)
RE 91-Tom Klabo (219)
LCB 25-Mike Nyberg (195)
FS 33-Jim Rotunno (184)
SS 15-Larry Gardner (183)
RCB 27-Joe Pertille (184)

DEFENSE
LE 97-Steve Neils (213)
LT 65-Jeff Gunderson (227)
SLB 36-Mike Steidl (211)
MLB 90-Paul Glanton (230)
WLB 50-Ollie Bakken (221)
RT 79-Keith Simons (242)
RE 93-Gregg Wilson (215)
LCB 47-Greg Engebos (181)
FS 22-Doug Beaudoin (195)
SS 16-Kirby Kuklenski (172)
RCB 42-Kevin Keller (194)

NORTH DAKOTA OFFENSE
SPE 38-Norty Blanchard (193)
LT 72-Scott Persellin (220)
LG 67-Bill Cook (226)
C 50-Bill Landry (211)
RG 64-John Thedinga (217)
RT 78-Chet Stevenson (215)
TE 83-Lawrie Skolrood (238)
QB 13-Jay Gustafson (182)
RB 12-Brian Grover (186)
FB 23-Jon Willman (193)
FL 21-Ron Gustafson (184)

Kickoff: 1:30 p.m. CST

Estimated Attendance: 35,000

1972 Records: Minnesota 4-7-0 (4-4-0) North Dakota 10-1-0 (6-1-0)

1973 Records: Minnesota 0-1-0 (0-1-0) North Dakota 1-1-0 (0-1-0)

Series Record: Began in 1900, 18 games played Minnesota has won all 18, last meeting was in 1927 (Um 57, UND 10)

Avg. Line Weight: Offense--Minnesota 240.1, North Dakota 217.0
Defense--Minnesota 223.0, North Dakota 218.0
(defense avg. includes LB's)

UM Broadcast Originations: WCCO (Twin Cities); WLWL (Gopher Sports Network feeding 15 stations); KUXL (Minnesota Gopher Network feeding 21 stations); KROC (Rochester).

Next Gopher Game: Saturday, September 29 @ Kansas University, Lawrence, Kansas, 1:30 p.m. CST

FOR LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612 373-4211, OR AFTER HOURS TICKET OFFICE INFO (MORE)
DIAL 612 373-3184

SPORTS NEWS



MHO
21-12-73

Mailed September 16, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

GOPHERS VS. NORTH DAKOTA
from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--"Last week when we went to Ohio State I believed we were prepared to play football. Unfortunately, we weren't. You can bet your last dollar we'll be ready this week," says Minnesota football coach Cal Stoll (STALL).

Minnesota plays host to the University of North Dakota Fighting Sioux in the Golden Gopher home opener Saturday at Memorial Stadium. Kickoff is slated for 1:30 p.m. CST.

Minnesota and North Dakota last met in 1927 in a series that began in 1900. A total of 13 games were played and Minnesota won all 13.

However, that was in the olden days and little if any comparison can be made between those times and Saturday's contest.

North Dakota has, in recent years, become a nationally ranked NCAA College Division power having finished among the top five in final ratings on numerous occasions. In 1972 the Sioux were ranked third behind Delaware and Louisiana Tech.

Last fall UND, under head coach Jerry Olson, completed the best season in the school's history with a 10-1 record and a 38-21 win over California Poly in the NCAA's Camellia Bowl.

One factor in North Dakota's success has been a heavy use of former Minnesota high school products. No less than 23 Minnesota gridders are included in this year's Sioux roster, and a total of 11 are listed among coach Olson's 22 starters.

The keys to UND's offense are a pair of Minnesota Gustafson's, quarterback Jay from Albert Lea and flanker Ron from Duluth. Jay is a senior and Ron is a junior. However, they are not related.

Jay Gustafson is en route to rewriting all the Sioux passing records. In two full seasons, plus two games this year, Jay has passed for 3,093 yards and 30 touchdowns hitting at a completion rate of better than .500 percent. He has completed an average of an even dozen passes in each game played.

Ron Gustafson is Jay's prime target. His career totals to date read 60 receptions for 799 yards and seven touchdowns. He has all the speed and hands needed to give Minnesota's inexperienced secondary one long, long afternoon. Ron has already caught three TD's bombs this season.

(MORE)

North Dakota's top rusher is runningback Brian Grover, formerly an ace quarterback at St. Louis Park in Minnesota. He has gained 171 yards in two outings.

Some of the other top Minnesota products starting for UND include middle guard Marty LeClair (South St. Paul), offensive tackle Chet Stevenson and fullback Mark Blaske (Princeton), and split end Norty Blanchard (Alexandria).

Anchoring the Sioux defense is a giant Canadian product, 6-4, 249 tackle Dave Fennell from Edmonton, Alberta, who coach Stoll call's one fine football player.

North Dakota uses a modified pro offense with heavy emphasis on passing. "North Dakota will present us with a polished passing attack that can cause us no end of trouble," Stoll said Monday. "We will have to be awfully sharp to defend against this part of their game."

BUNGE OUT SATURDAY

Stoll also announced Monday that senior starting offensive guard Darrel Bunge (Caledonia) will miss Saturday's action due to a badly sprained ankle. However, Stoll added that it's better for him to sit out now than possibly lose him for the rest of the season by trying to compete too early.

However, it is hoped that Bunge's loss will be offset by the return to duty of junior defensive end Dan Christensen from Rochester. Christensen missed last week's game because of a knee injury.

The rest of the Gopher lineup appears set with possibly one change at offensive end. On Monday junior Dale Henricksen (Barrington, Ill.) was working at number one split end ahead of last week's starter Ken Kephart (Hopkins).

That means Stoll will go with the same offensive backfield that opened against Ohio State, including John Lawing at QB, John King at FB, Rick Upchurch at RB and Vince Fuller the flanker.

Stoll cited the outstanding play of several Gophers during the loss to Ohio State. "Ollie Bakken (St. Paul) was truly outstanding coming up with 23 tackles for us," Stoll offered. "He really delivered some telling blows.

"Defensive end Steve Neils (St. Peter) and offensive tackle Matt Herkenhoff (St. Rose) played their usual steady, winning style of football, too. I also believe sophomore Doug Beaudoin (Jamestown, N.D.) did a good job for his first game on defense for us, and senior offensive tackle Dave Simonson (Austin) had his best day in a Minnesota uniform.

"And what about the punting of Frank Mosko (Wyandotte, Mich.). He was nothing short of great averaging more than 48 yards on eight boots.

"But even all the above wasn't enough. Oh sure, Ohio State is vastly improved from last season and has one great ball club. But there is no way in the world you can convince any of us they are that much better than Minnesota.

"We went to Columbus with the idea of giving them a good ball game, but at the same time were very concerned how our many young people would react to the (MORE)

pressures of facing a title contender before a wild crowd of 86,000 partisan fans. Well, we got the answer.

"We got off to a bad, bad start and never recovered. What really gutted us was halfback Archie Griffin's 93-yard kickoff return for a touchdown just after we had scored and only trailed 14-7. That return took away any heart we had left.

"And if that wasn't bad enough, that fiasco just before halftime when Ohio State lined up for a field goal try, fumbled the snap, and then picked it up and ran in for another score totally demoralized our entire squad.

"But looking at the positive side, we were able to play all 48 men who made the trip and for several it was their first college game action. So maybe all the first game jitters are over and we can settle down to playing our kind of football.

"We simply did not prepare our men well enough for what Ohio State used. But you can bet we'll be better prepared this time out.

"Some of our fans are taking Saturday's game lightly. Not us, North Dakota has both winning experience and winning habits. We expect a very tough football game from their club and will prepare as hard as possible.

"We need a win badly and will go all out in this contest. We must regain our pride and confidence. I hope we can again use a lot of players to give them as much game experience as possible. Whatever, I guarantee that Minnesota will be ready to play football Saturday. On that you have my promise."

As a final note Stoll said junior Greg Shoff (Albert Lea), a prep teammate of North Dakota's Jay Gustafson, will start in Bunge's place at offensive guard!

Record: 1-2-0

1973 MINNESOTA FOOTBALL STATISTICS
(Cumulative for 3 Games)

Big Ten: 0-1-0

| UM | | OPP | SCORING | TD | EPI | EP2 | FG | TP |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|
| 43 | TOTAL FIRST DOWNS | 55 | King-FB | 3 | | 1-1 | | 20 |
| 36 | Rushing | 37 | Upchurch-RB | 2 | | | | 12 |
| 5 | Passing | 15 | Goldberg-KS | | 3-4 | | 2-2 | 9 |
| 2 | Penalty | 3 | Powell-RB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 209.7 | AVG. YARDS RUSHING | 205.3 | Lawing-QB | 1 | | 0-2 | | 6 |
| 41.0 | AVG. YARDS PASSING | 152.7 | Engebos-CB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 752 | TOTAL OFFENSE | 1073 | M. Jones-FL | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 250.7 | Avg. Game | 357.7 | Dungy-QB | | | 1-2 | | 2 |
| 193 | NO. PLAYS (rush-pass) | 193 | UM -- | 9 | 3-4 | 2-5 | 2-2 | 67 |
| 66.0 | Avg. Game | 66.0 | OPP -- | 14 | 14-14 | 0-0 | 2-4 | 104 |
| 201 | RETURN YARDAGE | 234 | | | | | | |
| 67.0 | Avg. Game | 78.0 | | | | | | |
| 8 | NO. FUMBLES | 9 | RECEIVING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
| 4 | Lost | 5 | Henricksen-SPE | 3 | 28 | 9.4 | 0 | 12 |
| 18 | NO. PENALTIES | 14 | Fahnhorst-TE | 3 | 23 | 7.7 | 0 | 10 |
| 175 | Yards | 134 | Powell-RB | 3 | -9 | --- | 0 | 5 |
| | | | Upchurch-RB | 2 | 22 | 11.0 | 0 | 12 |
| | | | M. Jones-FL | 1 | 48 | 48.0 | 1 | 48 |
| | | | Fuller-FL | 1 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 11 |
| | | | UM -- | 13 | 123 | 9.5 | 1 | 48 |
| | | | OPP -- | 28 | 457 | 16.3 | 3 | 66 |

| RUSHING | ATT | GAIN | NET | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|------|-----|------|----|------|
| King-FB | 53 | 171 | 168 | 3.2 | 3 | 11 |
| Upchurch-RB | 36 | 172 | 147 | 4.1 | 2 | 45 |
| Powell-RB | 18 | 136 | 133 | 7.4 | 1 | 56 |
| Lawing-QB | 29 | 123 | 121 | 4.2 | 1 | 21 |
| J. Jones-FB | 13 | 49 | 47 | 3.6 | 0 | 8 |
| Dungy-QB | 20 | 54 | 13 | -- | 0 | 9 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 9 |
| Brady-FB | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 |
| Fuller-FL | 1 | 0 | -12 | -- | 0 | -12 |
| UM -- | 174 | 718 | 629 | 3.6 | 7 | 56 |
| OPP -- | 146 | 658 | 616 | 4.2 | 9 | 19 |

| PASSING | ATT | COMP | .PCT | INT | YDS | TD | LONG |
|-----------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Lawing-QB | 21 | 10 | .476 | 3 | 59 | 0 | 12 |
| Dungy-QB | 13 | 3 | .231 | 0 | 64 | 1 | 48 |
| | 34 | 13 | .382 | 3 | 123 | 1 | 48 |
| | 52 | 28 | .538 | 3 | 457 | 3 | 66 |

| PUNTING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | BLKD | LONG |
|----------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Mosko-KS | 22 | 913 | 41.5 | 0 | 61 |
| OPP | -12 | 450 | 37.5 | 0 | 50 |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 5 | 92 | 18.4 | 0 | 39 |
| OPP -- | 14 | 206 | 14.7 | 1 | 78 |

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Tot. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| UM | 13 | 30 | 11 | 13 | - 67 |
| OPP | 21 | 24 | 35 | 24 | - 104 |

| INTERCEPTIONS | NO. | YDS | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Keller-CB | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | 54 | 1 | 54 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 3 | 109 | 1 | 55 |
| OPP -- | 3 | 28 | 0 | 21 |

| K-O RETURNS | NO | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|----------------|----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 8 | 135 | 16.9 | 0 | 24 |
| Powell-RB | 3 | 73 | 24.3 | 0 | 67 |
| King-FB | 3 | 18 | 6.0 | 0 | 11 |
| Williams-RB-FB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 15 |
| Fahnhorst-TE | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 4 |
| J. Jones-FB | 1 | -6 | --- | 0 | -6 |
| UM -- | 18 | 261 | 14.5 | 0 | 67 |
| OPP -- | 9 | 199 | 22.1 | 1 | 93 |

| Third Down Conversions | UM -- | OPP -- |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 27 of 63, 43% | 24 of 53, 45% |

| RESULTS TO DATE | MN | Ohio St. | 56 - Columbus | 36,005 |
|-----------------|----|--------------|---------------|--------|
| | 41 | North Dakota | 14 - Mpls. | 33,477 |
| | 19 | Kansas | 34 - Lawrence | 44,500 |

1973 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | 1st | Pass | Had | Tot Fumb & | Yds |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Score | Downs | Rush Gain TD | ATT Comp Gain Int TD | Off Lost Pen. Pen. |
| Minnesota | 7 | 13 | 45 163 1 | 15 6 36 1 0 | 199 0-0 6 35 |
| OSU | 56 | 25 | 68 383 5 | 5 3 74 1 1 | 457 1-1 4 23 |
| Minnesota | 41 | 22 | 87* 338 5 | 3 0 0 0 0 | 338 3-0 5 75 |
| North Dak. | 14 | 15 | 27 70 1 | 24 12 219 2 1 | 289 5-2 6 73 |
| Minnesota | 19 | 8 | 42 128 1 | 16 7 87 2 1 | 215 4-3 7 65 |
| Kansas | 34 | 15 | 51 163 3 | 23 13 164 0 1 | 327 3-2 4 38 |

| TACKLE LEADERS | Solo | Assists | Total |
|----------------|------|---------|-------|
| Bakken-LB | 15 | 22 | 37 |
| Steidl-LB | 19 | 16 | 35 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 9 | 7 | 26 |
| Neils-DE | 13 | 8 | 21 |

M40
8-26-73

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed September 25, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

Minnesota at Kansas Saturday, September 29, 1973
from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

TENTATIVE MINNESOTA 2-DEEP

| | First Unit | OFFENSE | Second Unit |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| SPE | 44-Dale Henricksen (222) | | 84-Ken Kephart (213) |
| LT | 72-Matt Herkenhoff (252) | | 78-Wells Greeley (253) |
| LG | 66-Darrel Bunge (242) | | 77-John Krol (233) |
| C | 55-Jeff Selleck (233) | | 52-Dave Nolander (223) |
| RG | 63-Greg Shoff (259) | | 67-Bill Dunn (220) |
| RT | 71-Dave Simonson (236) | | 73-Steve Dowzak (223) |
| TE | 89-Keith Fahnhorst (242) | | 88-Art Meadowcroft (238) |
| QB | 12-John Lawing (207) | | 9-Tony Dungy (185) |
| RB | 40-Rick Upchurch (165) | | 41-Larry Powell (173) |
| | | | 25-Bubby Holmes (165) |
| FB | 37-John King (218) | | 30-John Jones (208) |
| FL | 17-Vince Fuller (162) | | 45-Mike Jones (180) |

DEFENSE

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| LE | 97-Steve Neils (213) | 92-Mike Byrne (214) |
| LT | 65-Jeff Gunderson (227) | 95-Fred Loewen (244) |
| SLB | 36-Mike Steidl (211) | 39-Greg Gerths (217) |
| MLB | 90-Paul Glanton (230) | 38-Mike Ramerth (220) |
| WLB | 50-Ollie Bakken (221) | 51-Steve Craine (210) |
| RT | 79-Keith Simons (242) | 70-Scott Irwin (234) |
| RE | 93-Gregg Wilson (215) | 87-Ron Wrobel (228) |
| LCB | 47-Greg Engebos (181) | 21-Orville Gilmore (194) |
| FS | 22-Doug Beaudoin (195) | 27-Todd Randall (190) |
| SS | 16-Kirby Kuklenski (172) | 20-George Adzick (186) |
| RCB | 42-Kevin Keller (194) | 43-Dennis Cummings (187) |

SPECIALISTS: PUNT--6 Frank Mosko. EP/KO/FG--58 Steve Goldberg. HOLDER-12 Lawing, 9 Dungy. P/KO Returns-40 Rick Upchurch, 41 Larry Powell.

Kickoff: 1:30 p.m. CDT

Series Record: 5 games, Minnesota has won 3, Kansas 2, no ties.

Last Meeting: September 30, 1972 -- Kansas 34, Minnesota 28, Minneapolis.

1972 Records: Minnesota 4-7-0 (4-4-0), Kansas 4-7-0 (2-5-0 Big Eight).

1973 Results: Minnesota 1-1-0 (0-1-0), Kansas 2-0-0).

Broadcast Originations: KUXL (Minnesota Gopher Network); WCCO (Twin Cities); WLOL (Gopher Sports Network).

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612 373-4211, OR AFTER HOURS TICKET OFFICE INFORMATION DIAL 612 373-3184

Minneapolis--Two weeks ago it was the third ranked team in the nation. Minnesota lost. Last week it was a reigning NCAA College Division power. Minnesota won.

Now it's the mighty Big Eight.

The next two weeks coach Cal Stoll's (STALL) Minnesota Gophers venture into the toughest conference in the nation traveling to Kansas (Lawrence) at 1:30 p.m. CDT Saturday, and return home the following week (Oct. 6) to host mighty Nebraska. The latter game is expected to provide UM with its first sellout since 1961.

But like all coaches Stoll takes them one at a time. "Of course I'm only looking at this weekend's game," Stoll says. "Kansas has come up with its best team in several years.

"On paper they appear to have it all. . .passing, running, defense, and a host of skilled athletes. We certainly have yet to come of age even in winning last week, so to stay with the Jayhawks will take some doing."

Then Stoll stepped back in time a bit to recind an earlier point. "Maybe I've done some overselling of our 1973 team," he says. "Possibly I become somewhat carried away in looking at the new talent coming in, plus several veteran returnees. Oh don't get me wrong. I'm not selling them short. We are a good football team now. . . not a great one, but a good one. We will also be much, much better as the season rolls on.

"But how can you ask a bunch of 17 and 18 year olds to fill our skilled positions and become instant veterans? No way. But we have already shown improvement in two games and will continue the same way in our next pair so that by the time we return to the Big Ten (Oct. 13 vs. Indiana) we'll have a lot more to say about who is going to end up in the first division. But for right now all that's on our minds is Kansas University."

Minnesota has split with KU the past two seasons winning 38-20 in 1971 and losing 34-28 last fall. Both games were played in Minneapolis. The total series reads three wins for Minnesota and two for Kansas. Gopher teams of 1893 and 1896 earned identical 12-0 shutouts while KU came back with its first series win 16-14 in 1966.

Last fall Kansas all but lived by the pass as super thrower David Jaynes bombed the Gophers with three TD bombs. For the day he connected on 16 of 29 attempts for 229 yards and was not intercepted.

On the ground speedy halfback Delvin Williams was the big threat as he barged for 96 of KU's 123 yards on the ground. Williams was once clocked in 4.2 seconds for 40 yards equaling the fastest time ever for that distance.

Last week Williams picked up the majority of his team's 101 yards rushing in the 28-0 win over Florida State and scored once on a run of 24 yards.

Jaynes again held the hot hand connecting on 16 passes for 176 yards and 2 TD's.

But possibly more important was the Jayhawk defense which limited offense-minded Florida State to 17 net yards rushing, and only 151 yards total offense. (MORE)

"Defense may be our most improved area," said KU coach Don Fambrough Monday by telephone to a media gathering. That, by itself, is enough to worry Stoll and Co. as the Gopher attack moves primarily via the ground route.

"Another factor that bothers us, of course, is defending against the passing of Jaynes," Stoll continued. "Unfortunately our secondary does not get the proper exposure against the pass game during practice.

"Now by this I mean that all good passing teams boast a good pass defense. That comes from facing one another each day in practice.

"It's not an ideal situation for us in that we put a lot of emphasis on the rushing game and possibly do not throw that much in practice. Therefore it's unfortunate that our secondary has to gain most of its work during games.

"But even though our secondary is young and inexperienced, they have already come quite a distance. We saw a lot of good against the strong passing attack exhibited by North Dakota last week. Although they gained a lot of yards through the air (219), they only hurt us badly once with a long TD play.

Stoll also handed out high praise for fullback John King. An All-Big Ten selection last fall, King showed he has not lost his form as he powered for 110 of UM's 338 net yards rushing last week. All of his yardage came on inside blasts.

Runningbacks Rick Upchurch and Larry Powell also got off some fine runs with each scoring one TD. King scored twice. Upchurch broke one sweep for 45 yards while Powell, only a freshman, averaged almost six yards per try on eight carries.

Stoll also cited the performance of two more players, cornerback Greg Engebos and offensive tackle Dave Simonson. Based on their play against North Dakota they have been named game captains this week.

Engebos came up with two big plays, a 54-yard interception return for a touchdown and a fumble recovery which led to another score. Simonson, says Stoll, played a great game manhandling the defensive players he faced. He also stacked up several defensive backs when pulling to lead sweeps around the corner.

Hopefully two early regulars, offensive guard Darrel Bunge and defensive end Dan Christensen, will be ready to return to duty Saturday. Bunge was out last week with a bad ankle while Christensen has yet to see a minute of duty due to a leg injury suffered in pre fall practice.

However, lost to the Gopher offensive line is guard Dale Hegland who broke an ankle in the North Dakota game. It is feared he may be lost for the entire season.

The rest of the Gopher squad is healthy and Stoll's 48-man travel roster will be named Wednesday or Thursday.

The Gophers depart Friday noon for Kansas City by chartered airplane and bus to Lawrence. The team will be quartered at the Holiday Inn at Lawrence, and return to the Twin Cities immediately after Saturday's game.

Record: 1-1-0

1973 MINNESOTA FOOTBALL STATISTICS
(Cumulative for 2 Games)

Big Ten: 0-1-0

| UM | | OPP |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| 35 | TOTAL FIRST DOWNS | 40 |
| 30 | Rushing | 26 |
| 3 | Passing | 11 |
| 2 | Penalty | 3 |
| 250.5 | AVG. YARDS RUSHING | 226.5 |
| 18.0 | AVG. YARDS PASSING | 146.5 |
| 537 | TOTAL OFFENSE | 746 |
| 268.5 | Avg. Game | 373.0 |
| 140 | NO. PLAYS (rush-pass) | 124 |
| 70.0 | Avg. Game | 62.0 |
| 175 | RETURN YARDAGE | 161 |
| 87.5 | Avg. Game | 80.5 |
| 4 | NO. FUMBLES | 5 |
| 1 | Lost | 2 |
| 11 | NO. PENALTIES | 10 |
| 110 | Yards | 96 |

| RUSHING | ATT | GAIN | NET | AVG | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| King-FB | 47 | 162 | 161 | 3.4 | 3 | 11 |
| Upchurch-RB | 24 | 117 | 99 | 4.1 | 1 | 45 |
| Lawing-QB | 23 | 88 | 88 | 3.8 | 1 | 9 |
| Powell-RB | 11 | 71 | 71 | 6.5 | 1 | 19 |
| J. Jones-FB | 8 | 40 | 38 | 4.8 | 0 | 8 |
| Dungy-QB | 15 | 49 | 32 | 2.1 | 0 | 9 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 9 |
| Brady-FB | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 |
| UM -- | 132 | 540 | 501 | 3.8 | 6 | 45 |
| OPP -- | 95 | 469 | 453 | 4.8 | 6 | 19 |

| PASSING | ATT | COMP | PCT | INT | YD | TD | LONG |
|-----------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Lawing-QB | 11 | 5 | .454 | 1 | 31 | 0 | 12 |
| Dungy-QB | 7 | 1 | .143 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| UM -- | 18 | 6 | .333 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 12 |
| OPP -- | 29 | 15 | .517 | 3 | 293 | 2 | 66 |

| PUNTING | NO | YDS | AVG. | BLKD | LONG |
|----------|----|-----|------|------|------|
| Mosko-KS | 14 | 609 | 43.5 | 0 | 61 |
| OPP -- | 8 | 281 | 35.1 | 0 | 40 |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 3 | 66 | 22.0 | 0 | 39 |
| OPP -- | 8 | 140 | 17.5 | 1 | 78 |

| SCORING | TD | EP1 | EP2 | FG | TP |
|-------------|----|-------|-----|-----|----|
| King-FB | 3 | | 1-1 | | 20 |
| Upchurch-RB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| Powell-RB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| Lawing-QB | 1 | | 0-2 | | 6 |
| Engelos-CB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| Dungy-QB | | | 1-1 | | 2 |
| Goldberg-KS | | 2-3 | | | 2 |
| UM -- | 7 | 2-3 | 2-4 | 0-0 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 10 | 10-10 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 70 |

| RECEIVING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Fahnhorst-TE | 3 | 23 | 7.7 | 0 | 10 |
| Powell-RB | 2 | 1 | .5 | 0 | 5 |
| Upchurch-RB | 1 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 12 |
| UM -- | 6 | 36 | 6.0 | 0 | 12 |
| OPP -- | 15 | 293 | 19.5 | 1 | 66 |

| INTERCEPTIONS | NO. | YDS | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Keller-CB | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 |
| Engelos, CB | 1 | 54 | 1 | 54 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 3 | 109 | 1 | 55 |
| OPP -- | 1 | 21 | 0 | 21 |

| K-O RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 7 | 111 | 15.9 | 0 | 23 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 15 |
| Fahnhorst-TE | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 4 |
| King-FB | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 |
| J. Jones-FB | 1 | -6 | --- | 0 | -6 |
| UM -- | 11 | 125 | 11.4 | 0 | 23 |
| OPP -- | 8 | 199 | 24.9 | 1 | 93 |

Third Down Conversions
 UM -- 26 of 50, 52%
 OPP -- 20 of 37, 54%

RESULTS TO DATE
 MN 7 Ohio St. 56 - Columbus - 86,005
 MN 41 North Dakota 14 - Mpls - 35,477

1973 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Tot. | Pass | Had | Tot. | Fumb & | Yds | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | Score | Downs | Rush | Gain | TD | Att | Comp | Gain | Int | TD | Off | Lost | Pen. | Pen. |
| Minnesota | 7 | 13 | 45 | 163 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 199 | 0-0 | 6 | 35 |
| OSU | 56 | 25 | 68 | 383 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 74 | 1 | 1 | 457 | 1-1 | 4 | 23 |
| Minnesota | 41 | 22 | 87* | 338 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 336 | 3-0 | 5 | 75 |
| North Dak. | 14 | 15 | 27 | 70 | 1 | 24 | 12 | 219 | 2 | 1 | 289 | 5-2 | 6 | 73 |

SCORE BY QUARTERS

| | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Tot. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| UM | 6 | 27 | 8 | 7 | 48 |
| OPP | 14 | 21 | 21 | 14 | 70 |

SPORTS NEWS



1973 CROSS COUNTRY

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

GOPHER CROSS COUNTRY SQUAD TRAVELS TO DRAKE

On Friday, September 28, the Gopher cross country team has its first meet of the year against Drake University in Des Moines, Iowa. The meet starts at 4:00 p.m. and will be held at the Woodhill Country Club of Des Moines. This will be Drake's third meet of 1973.

GRIAK WILL TAKE LARGE CONTINGENT

Following time trials on Monday (September 24) head coach Roy Griak has decided to take nine or ten runners. Heading the list will be Dennis Fee a sophomore who last year finished sixth in the Big Ten meet and won the six-mile run at the annual outdoor track meet. Other experienced Gophers who will run include: Tim Oliver (So.), Steve Johnson (So.), capt. Brian Berkner (Sr.) and possibly Bill Smith (Jr.). Freshmen who will compete are: Steve Croy (Manitowoc, Wis.), Rick Zibikowski (New Hope) and Dennis Julison and Jeff Kleman, both from York High School in Elmhurst, Illinois. Noticeably absent from the roster is Garry Bjorklund.

BJORKLUND IMPROVING DAILY

According to head coach Roy Griak, there has been excellent improvement in the condition of his premier runner Garry Bjorklund (Proctor-Sr.). A three-time Big Ten champion, Garry is coming off an injured achilles tendon that sidelined him last year and more recently a bad knee sprain that has slowed his comeback. Griak feels that he may be ready to compete within three to four weeks but would like to give him some competition before the Big Ten meet on November 3 at Champaign, Illinois. If he is back and healthy the Gophers will be tough to beat in 1973.

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed October 2, 1973
For Release On Receipt

Minnesota vs. Nebraska, Memorial Stadium - 10/6/73

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

TENTATIVE STARTING LINEUPS

Minnesota Offense

44 SPE-Dale Henricksen (244)
72 LT-Matt Herkenhoff (252)
66 LG-Darrel Bunge (242)
55 C-Jeff Selleck (233)
63 RG-Greg Shoff (259)
71 RT-Dave Simonson (236)
89 TE-Keith Fahnhorst (242)
12 QB-John Lawing (207)
40 RB-Rick Upchurch (165)
37 FB-John King (218)
17 FL-Vince Fuller (165)

Minnesota Defense

LE 97-Steve Neils (213)
LT 65-Jeff Gunderson (227)
SLB 36-Mike Steidl (211)
MLB 90-Paul Glanton (230)
LB 50-Ollie Bakken (221)
RT 79-Keith Simons (242)
RE 86-Dan Christensen (224)
LC 47-Greg Engebos (181)
FS 22-Doug Beaudoin (195)
SS 27-Todd Randall (190)
RC 42-Kevin Keller (194)

Nebraska Defense

LE 82-Steve Manstedt (202)
LT 91-Ron Pruitt (234)
MG 66-John Bell (215)
RT 90-John Dutton (248)
RE 87-Bob Martin (182)
SLB 45-Tom Rudd (216)
WLB 57-Bob Nelson (233)
MONS 26-Wonder Monds (200)
LC 15-Zaven Yaralian (176)
RC 19-Randy Borg (187)
SAF 17-Bob Thornton (173)

Nebraska Offense

TE 86-Brent Longwell (218)
LT 72-Daryl White (247)
LG 63-Tom Alward (230)
C 54-Rik Bonness (205)
RG 67-Dan Anderson (232)
RT 70-Marvin Crenshaw (235)
SPE 89-Frosty Anderson (176)
QB 12-David Humm (212)
IB 25-Tony Davis (212)
FB 46-Maury Damkroger (232)
WB 24-Ritch Bahe (182)

Kickoff: 1:30 p.m. CDT Estimated Attendance: 56,652 (SRO)

1972 Records: Minnesota 4-7-0 (4-4-0) Nebraska 10-2-0 (5-1-1)

1973 Records: Minnesota 1-2-0 (0-1-0) Nebraska 3-0-0 (0-0-0)

Series Record: Began in 1900, 45 games played, Minnesota has won 29,
Nebraska 14, plus 2 ties.

Avg. Line Weight: Offense--Minnesota 240.1, Nebraska 220.4
Defense--Minnesota 224.0, Nebraska 218.6
(def. avg. includes LB's)

UM Broadcast Originations: WLOL (Feeding Gopher Sports Network);
KUXL (Feeding Minnesota Gopher Network);
WCCO (Twin Cities)
KROC (Rochester)

Next Gopher Game: Saturday, October 13 - Indiana HERE 1:30 p.m. CDT

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612-373-4211 OR AFTER HOURS DIAL 373-3184

(MORE)

Minneapolis--"SRO" stands for standing room only, and that's what is expected for the first time in 12 years at Memorial Stadium Saturday when Minnesota entertains the Big Red Machine from Nebraska. Game time is 1:30 p.m. CDT.

Ticket office officials announced this week an expected sellout of more than 56,000 to jam Memorial Saturday. That will be the first sellout since the final game of 1961 when 66,232 paid to see Minnesota vs. Wisconsin on November 25.

A week prior to that game, November 18, 1961, the all-time stadium record of 67,081 was set when Purdue came to town.

But whatever this week's crowd, it's a tribute to coach Cal Stoll, his 1972 Gopher team, and athletic director Paul Giel for an outstanding job of returning Minnesota football to prominence in GOLD COUNTRY.

However, Saturday's opponent is not expected to cooperate in terms of allowing the huge home crowd to cheer on a certain Gopher victory. Nebraska, presently rated the number two team in the nation, again features one of the most polished, efficient machines possible.

"My staff and I spent three days looking at films trying to discover a weakness in the Nebraska attack and defense," Stoll said Tuesday. "Unfortunately we have yet to discover any weakness. They simply don't have one.

"In addition they are deep in experienced personnel at every position. They have so much depth I'm certain coach Tom Osborne has an extremely difficult time deciding which people make up his 50-man travel squad.

"Nebraska has another prime factor. . .excellent athletes at all their skilled positions. This is a must for any team to excell. They come at you in every way imaginable with a strong rushing game and two quarterbacks who can pass with anyone. They are something else.

"Maybe I'm not painting the prettiest picture, but I believe you can tell that we respect Nebraska's football team.

"However, at the same time we're not about to roll over and play dead. We are going to work harder this week than at any other time this season to get ready for Saturday. We are going to do everything possible to upset Nebraska.

"Now you would have to call a Minnesota win an upset simply because they are undefeated (3-0-0) and ranked number two in the nation. But it's happened before to collegiate giants and I see no reason why it can't happen again. Don't count us out. We may be young and green and have yet to really find ourselves, but it could all come together this Saturday.

"We, the players and myself, are very aware that a full house is on tap for this game and we are not making any plans to disappoint all those great Minnesota fans. Sure we're the underdog and I believe our fans realize this. But that is no reason for us not to give more than 100 percent from the opening whistle.

"Even in losing 34-19 at Kansas I believe our team played its best game of the year
(MORE)

We simply killed ourselves with five turnovers. Why do you realize that the longest Kansas drive all day started from their own 49 yard line. Every other scoring drive began inside our 35 yard line, and four times Kansas had to try for a field goal. I have to say that was a pretty fine defensive show by our men considering our defense was on the field most of the game.

"We are coming. We are growing. It's simply taking longer than we originally anticipated. But don't give up on this Minnesota team. They are working as hard as ever and some day are going to put all the pieces together and turn on. When they do it's going to be a thing of beauty because the basic talent is there. So stick with us."

On national television early in September Nebraska proved it had a great running game when the Cornhuskers demolished a fine UCLA team 40-13. Sophomore running back Tony Davis ran all over the place.

Last week Nebraska had to come from behind twice in the fourth quarter to defeat Wisconsin 20-16. They did it on the rifle arm of junior quarterback David Humm. Humm connected on 25 of 36 pass attempts against the Badgers, and for the season has hit 33 of 50 attempts for an amazing completion percentage of .660.

Humm has passed for 399 yards and four touchdowns in parts of two games. He did not play against UCLA, the season opener. And Humm's backup at quarterback, Steve Runty, who starred in the UCLA conquest, is even more accurate having completed 13 of 18 pass attempts (.722%) for 141 yards and another touchdown.

On the ground Davis has rushed for 304 yards, a 4.9 per carry average, and scored four times. But the big gainer has been supplied by wingback Ritch Bahe who is averaging 8.8 yards a carry on 17 attempts. Bahe's favorite play is an inside reverse coming off his wing position. He raced for 40 yards to set up the winning score against Wisconsin on this play. Bahe has also caught seven passes for 103 yards.

But the leading Nebraska receiver is Frosty Anderson, their fine split end. His great moves and hands have enabled him to get loose for 14 receptions, 221 yards and three touchdowns. Anderson should give the Minnesota secondary fits Saturday afternoon.

Minnesota's credentials aren't bad, either. Four Gopher backs have already crashed the 100-yard rushing barrier after three games. Fullback John King leads with 168 yards while runningbacks Rick Upchurch (147) and Larry Powell (133) and quarterback John Lawing (123) are close behind. Powell has by far the best per carry average at 7.4. He broke away on a 56-yarder from scrimmage last week, and also returned a kickoff 67 yards. Powell, only a freshman, is definitely a star of the future. . .if not right now.

Stoll also said Tuesday that senior offensive guard Darrel Bunge (Caledonia) and senior defensive end Steve Neils (St. Peter) have been named Gopher game captains for Saturday.

(MORE)

Oh, you may have noticed a large difference in the stadium record (67,081) crowd and Saturday's expected 56,000 plus as another full house. The difference resulted in 1970 when Memorial Stadium was changed around resulting in the loss of nearly 7,000 seats due to the installation of a synthetic surface.

Nearly 4,000 bleacher seats located on the old running track were taken out and the end zone bleachers were also cut down by nearly 3,000. So today's stadium capacity is 56,652 against the former seating for more than 64,000.

Whatever the seating, Minnesota will have to play the game of its life Saturday to stay with the mighty Big Red Machine. But as coach Stoll said, it's happened before. Why not again.

To succeed Minnesota must stop killing itself on turnovers. Giving the ball away for free deep in your own end is not a highly recommended way towards victory. Hang in there Gophers (and hang on to the ball!).

-UM-

GOPHERS RUN
PAST DRAKE

Last Friday, September 28, the Minnesota cross-country squad handily defeated the Drake University team on Drake's home course 16-46. The Gophers swept the first four places with Dennis Fee, Steve Johnson and Tim Oliver all tying for first with times of 25:54 for the five miles. Gopher freshman Steve Croy finished fourth in 26:01 to impress coach Roy Griak in his first collegiate meet. Another freshman, Jeff Kleman turned in another fine time of 26:40. Griak said that the meet was a surprise because Drake had run two previous meets and this was the Gophers first competition of 1973, and he thought it would be tougher. Captain Brian Berkner and Steve Holl also ran well finishing 6th and 7th respectively. Garry Bjorklund is still a couple of weeks away from competitive running.

FRESHMAN RUN
WELL

Against Drake last week several Gopher freshmen turned in surprisingly fast times. Roy Griak explains the surprise. "The change from two miles in high school to five and six miles in college usually takes its toll on freshmen but ours performed above expected against Drake," Griak stated. Steve Croy finished 4th, Jeff Kleman 9th, Brad Holmberg 14th and Dennis Julison 15th.

GOPHERS HOST
BADGERS AT
UM GOLF
COURSE

This Saturday, October 6, the Gophers host the undefeated Wisconsin Badgers. This will be the fourth meet for Wisconsin who has easily defeated Iowa, Chicago Loyola and Wisconsin-Parkside in its first three meets. The meet begins at 10:30 a.m. and will be run on the University of Minnesota golf course over six miles. Twelve Gophers and ten Badgers will participate in the meet.

-UM-

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed October 2, 1973
For Use Upon Receipt

JACK ZINDEL

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--University of Minnesota athletic director Paul Giel has appointed Jack Zindel (ZIN-del) assistant wrestling coach and study skills counselor, subject to final approval by the University administration and Board of Regents.

Jack comes to Minnesota following an outstanding career as a collegiate wrestler at Michigan State. He won two Big Ten titles (177 pounds in 1969 and 190 in 1970) and was an All-American for three straight years. Along with being named the Big Ten's outstanding wrestler in 1970 Jack won a national title at 180 pounds in 1971. Jack also lettered in football at MSU.

Jack's father, Dr. Howard Zindel, is the chairman of the Poultry Science Department at MSU. Jack has four brothers who also have lettered at MSU which makes the Zindel family quite unique.

According to head wrestling coach Wally Johnson the addition of Zindel will give the GOPHER wrestling program "a real boost." "He is well grounded in fundamentals and will do an excellent job for us," Wally said. Jack worked last year for Wally as a student assistant and helped the GOPHERS to an impressive 16-3 dual record.

Head study skills counselor Dave Ekstrand is very optimistic about the addition of Jack to his staff. "With Jack working with us we can now give more individualized attention to the student-athletes and we can better complement the other counseling services the University offers," Ekstrand stated.

Jack and his wife, Janice, make their home in Golden Valley.

MHO
5p67n

Mailed October 9, 1973
For Use Upon Receipt

BASKETBALL-HOCKEY-CROSS COUNTRY

SPORTS NEWS



from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--Basketball coach Bill Musselman, starting his third year at Minnesota, begins his rebuilding season Monday, October 15, the first day of practice when he greets 10 varsity candidates. Musselman must replace all 10 lettermen from last year who posted the most wins in any Gopher season en route to a 21-5 record.

Included among the 10 players at practice Monday will be two non letterwinning returnees, 6-2 senior forward George Schauer (Cleveland, Ohio) and 6-5 junior forward Charles Sims (Barberton, Ohio). Of the remainder four are junior college transfers and four are freshmen.

The transfers include: 6-7½ F Phil Filer (Fairfield, Ia.), 6-7 F Peter Gilcud (Fresh Creek, Bahamas), 6-3½ G Rick McCutcheon (Santa Maria, Calif.), and 6-5 G Dennis Shaffer (Mason City, Ia.). The freshmen include: 6-5 F Tim Binns (Louisville, Ky.), 6-9 C Don Hurley (Des Moines, Ia.), 6-1 G Kenny Robinson (Havana, Fla.), and 6-0 G Phil Sanders (Cleveland, Ohio).

--UM--

Minnesota hockey coach Herb Brooks greeted 56 varsity candidates at the start of practice last weekend. Included are 18 lettermen back from last year's club which posted a 15-16-3 record, and were 12-13-3 in the rugged Western Collegiate Hockey Association (WCHA).

Leading the returnees is senior captain and goalie Brad Shelstad (Minneapolis Southwest), who has already earned three varsity letters.

The Gophers have little time to get ready as their season opening series is set for November 2-3 at home against defending the NCAA champion Wisconsin Badgers.

The hockey practice roster, by class, is as follows:

SENIORS: **Bruce Carlson-LW (Edina); **Cal Cossalter-RW (Eveleth); James Dean-D (Stockton, Calif.); **Doug Falls-D (Mpls. Southwest); **John Harris-C (Roseau); ***John Matschke-RW (White Bear); **John Perpich-D (Hibbing); **John Perpich-D (Hibbing); Mike Phippen-C-RW (Alexander Ramsey); ***Brad Shelstad-G (Mpls Southwest)

JUNIORS: **Les Auge-D (St. Paul Johnson); *Tim Carlson-C-LW (Edina); **Tom Dahlheim-RW (Bloomington); Merlyn Goodmanson-D (Roseville); Andy Guzik-RW (St. Paul Cretin); **Robby Harris-LW (Roseau); Ron Hooper-LW (Hibbing); Jim McCoy-LW (Colorado Springs); **Mike Polich-C (Hibbing); Mark Reid-G (St. Paul Cretin); Mike Virant-C (Aurora-Hoyt Lakes);

(MORE)

SOPHOMORES: Dan Forsythe-D (North St. Paul); Bryan Fredrickson-RW (Mpls. Roosevelt); Tom Herzog-C (Rochester Marshall); John Hoscheid-LW (Baudette); Hugh Jackson-RW (Detroit); Jim Jorgenson-C (International Falls); Terry Lindquist-G (Osseo); Eric Lockwood-G (Regina, Saskatchewan); Fran McLellan-RW (St. Paul Johnson); *Warren Miller-RW (South St. Paul); Tom Mohr-G (Hopkins); *Brad Morrow-D (Anoka); *Tom O'Brien-C (Mpls. Benilde); Pat Phippen-LW (Alexander Ramsey); *Buzz Schneider-LW (Babbitt); *Dick Spannbauer-D (St. Paul Hill); *Tom Sundberg LW_C (St. Paul Harding); Jeff Tscherne-G (Edina); Rick Wahtera-D-RW (Cloquet); Bob Castellano-RW (Babbitt); Dan Paradise-D-F (St. Paul Cretin)

FRESHMEN: Gary Anderson-LW (Mpls. Southwest); Tim Cornwell-C (St. Paul Park); Mike Crea-RW (Hibbing); Mark Krysiak-LW (Two Harbors); Scott McCurry-D-F (Hopkins); Joe Micheletti-D-F (Hibbing); Ward Miller-LW (Hopkins); Bill Moen-G (Proctor); Tom Pontinen-C (Mpls. Southwest); Tim Rainey-RW (Bloomington); John Sheridan-C (Mpls. Henry); Ron Sorem-RW (Edina); Tom Vannelli-C (St. Paul Academy); Jim Weber-RW (Hibbing).

-UM-

GOPHER CROSS COUNTRY TEAM UPSETS WISCONSIN

Last Saturday, October 6, the Minnesota cross country team upset the University of Wisconsin at the UM golf course 24-31. The Badgers had come into the meet as favorites and they were sporting a 14 meet (dual win streak. The Gophers Dennis Fee (30:17), Brian Berkner (30:28), Tim Oliver (30:28), freshman Steve Croy (30:28), Steve Johnson (30:46) finished 2nd and 4th through 7th respectively. Coach Roy Griak was pleased also because this was Wisconsin's 5th meet and the Gopher's second. Fee, Berkner, Croy and several other Gophers ran their personal best times which also encourages Griak. "We still need more improvement but these kids are really working," Roy said.

GOPHERS WORKING HARD DURING THE WEEK

Coach Roy Griak has his runners working diligently preparing for the Big Ten meet at Champaign, Illinois on November 3. They have three more dual meets to use in this preparation, and Griak has a rigorous routine for his runners during the week. Sunday and Monday are days of long, hard running (3-6 miles in the morning and 15 in the afternoon). Tuesday and Thursday are spent on what Griak calls speed plays. The runners will run 10 miles during which they will run seven hard 3/4 mile runs. On Fridays the squad only runs six miles. Roy states, "How much a runner should run is an individual thing, and some can do more than others." NOTE: Garry Bjorklund has begun two a day workouts and possibly will run competitively within the next week or so.

MICHIGAN STATE BRINGS YOUNG SQUAD TO CHALLENGE GOPHERS

This Saturday, October 13, the Minnesota team will take on a young, but very talented Michigan State squad. The meet is at the UM golf course and it begins at 10:30 a.m. The Spartans are currently 2-2 on the year but Griak expects a very close meet. The next meet for the Gophers will then be against Iowa on October 20 in Iowa City.

--UM--

MHO
8 Sp67n

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed October 9, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

MINNESOTA VS. INDIANA
Saturday, October 13--Memorial Stadium
from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

TENTATIVE STARTING LINEUPS

MINNESOTA OFFENSE

SPE 44-Dale Henricksen (222)
 LT 72-Matt Herkenhoff (252)
 LG 66-Darrel Bunge (242)
 C 55-Jeff Selleck (233)
 RG 63-Greg Shoff (259)
 RT 71-Dave Simonson (236)
 TE 89-Keith Fahnhorst (242)
 QB 12-John Lawing (207)
 RB 40-Rick Upchurch (165)
 FB 37-John King (218)
 FL 17-Vince Fuller (165)

INDIANA DEFENSE

LE 79-Mark DiSalvo (205)
 LT 77-Carl Barzilauskas (266)
 RT 93-John Jordan (225)
 RE 90-Mike Winslow (211)
 SLB 57-Mark Deming (220)
 MLB 53-Donnie Thomas (255)
 RLB 54-Tom Buck (209)
 LCB 7-Bill Atkinson (184)
 RCB 4-Gary Powell (173)
 SS 48-Marc Bailey (183)
 FS 34-Quinn Buckner (198)

MINNESOTA DEFENSE

LE 97-Steve Neils (213)
 LT 65-Jeff Gunderson (227)
 SLB 36-Mike Steidl (211)
 MLB 90-Paul Glanton (230)
 WLB 50-Ollie Bakken (221)
 RT 79-Keith Simons (242)
 RE 86-Dan Christensen (224)
 LC 47-Greg Engebos (181)
 FS 22-Doug Beaudoin (195)
 SS 27-Todd Randall (190)
 RC 42-Kevin Keller (194)

INDIANA OFFENSE

SE 18-Mike Flanagan (185)
 LT 78-Bill Sparhawk (245)
 LG 61-Dan Boarman (235)
 C 55-Chuck Sukurs (228)
 RG 64-Dean Shumaker (225)
 RT 75-Larry Jameson (246)
 TE 81-Trent Smock (212)
 QB 15-Willie Jones (205)
 HB 22-Ken Starling (186)
 FL 8-Rod Harris (170)
 FB 43-Courtney Snyder (194)

Kickoff: 1:30 p.m. CDT Estimated Attendance: 36,000

1973 Records: Minnesota 1-3-0 (0-1-0) Indiana 2-2-0 (0-1-0)

Series Record: Began in 1906, 34 games, Minnesota has won 23, Indiana 8, with 3 ties. Last meeting 9/16/72, UM 23, IU 27 there.

Avg. Line Weight: Offense--Minnesota 240.1, Indiana 225.1
 Defense--Minnesota 223.0, Indiana 227.3
 (def. avg. includes LB's)

UM Broadcast Originations: KUXL (Minnesota Gopher Network); WLOL (Gopher Sports Network); WCCO (Twin Cities); KROC (Rochester).

Next UM Game: Saturday, October 20, Iowa @ Iowa City, 1:30 p.m. CDT

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612 373-4211, OR AFTER HOURS TICKET OFFICE INFORMATION DIAL 612 373-3184.

(MORE)

STOLL ON
NEBRASKA

"Whew! I'm glad that's over. Nebraska is again one of the finest teams I have seen in the nation. But let me tell you one thing: we did not lie down for them. I believe our front seven on defense played the best game I have seen since returning to Minnesota. We did not give them much at all on the ground until late in the game when the outcome was already decided. So they beat us in the air, one on one. Nebraska's receivers were simply much too experienced for the men in our secondary to handle. And the passing of quarterback David Humm was senaational. If he keeps throwing with the same consistency, I'll be surprised if anyone defeats Nebraska this season. They are simply a fine, fine football team, one of the best in the nation. They certainly deserve their ranking."

STOLL ON
THE GOPHERS

"I believe many of our people came of age last Saturday. We played one of the best and didn't do all that bad, except in trying to stop their pass attack. On the ground several of our front seven on defense played exceptional football. For the most part we negated their ground attack early and forced them to the air. Unfortunately, we didn't do as well against that part of the game. But our men are coming. We haven't arrived yet, but we're getting awfully close. Some day soon we are going to put it all together, stop making the key mistakes that are killing us, and really move out against someone."

STOLL ON
INDIANA

"We were enthused about getting back into the Big Ten and facing Indiana. until last week when they knocked off undefeated and ranked West Virginia 28-14. So now the challenge is that much harder. Coach Lee Corso, in his first year at Indiana, has the Hoosiers charged up and playing excellent football. Their attack is now equally strong on the ground and in the air. Last year they were primarily a passing team. Now Corso has settled his quarterback problem and in junior Willie Jones has a man who can throw very well and also run like a halfback. But possibly the most notable Indiana improvement is seen in their defensive play. They have become extremely aggressive and will come at us with a lot of quickness in their pursuit. I have a feeling we are going to see some kind of rugged ball game Saturday."

STOLL ON
UM LINEUP

"Last week sophomore John Lawing didn't practice and we started freshman Tony Dungy at quarterback against Nebraska. It was a difficult assignment for a young man on his 18th birthday, but I believe Tony did a fine job. He is going to be a great ball player with maturity and experience. This week it will be a day to day proposition between Lawing and Dungy. Whoever moves the team best in practice will be the starter against Indiana. If they are equal, I will probably lean towards Lawing based on his experience alone. We made one change in the second unit at fullback moving freshman Joe Malinowski (Wyandotte, Mich.) up from the varsity reserves based on the fine job he did against Iowa on Monday. He replaces freshman John Jones who is out with an injury. The rest of our lineup should remain stable."

INJURY
REPORT

One of the strangest accidents to ever befall a football player happened to Minnesota last week. Freshman second string fullback John Jones (Madison, Wis.) was hit in the eye by the weighted end of an official's flag and is hospitalized with eye patches for at least two weeks. His return to the Gopher lineup is up in the air at this time. Senior guard Dale Hegland (Peterson) is still out with a broken ankle, but the rest of the Gophers are ready to go.

THE
HOOSIERS

Senior runningback Ken Starling had one of his biggest days ever against Minnesota in the season opener last year when he gained 130 yards rushing on 26 carries, scored two TD's with his second providing the winning points in the final two minutes. In four games this season Starling has picked up 347 yards in 90 trips, a 3.8 per carry average and scored twice. His speed will hamper Gopher defenders. At QB junior Willie Jones has been

(MORE)

most impressive hitting on 29 of 48 pass attempts for 315 yards and one score. He has only been intercepted once. Jones has also rushed for 66 yards. Five of his passes have gone to Starling for 47 yards. Quinn Buckner, Indiana's most famed prep athlete in many a year, earned a starting berth at free safety last year and is doing his thing again this fall. Buckner, one of the top basketball guards in the nation, has already intercepted two passes and is a deadly tackler. In the line giant defensive tackle Carl Barzilauskas (barz-ah-LUS-kis) is rated on equal terms with any other in college ball. He stands 6-6 and weighs in at 266 pounds. The Hoosiers also feature a huge middle linebacker in sophomore Donnie Thomas (6-2, 255). Tight end Trent Smock, a 6-5, 212 sophomore, is their leading pass receiver with 13 catches for 174 yards and one score. Close behind is junior split end Mike Flanagan with 12 catches for 107 yards.

GOPHER
LEADERS

Although only carrying the ball five times against Nebraska, senior FB John King still leads the Gopher ground attack with 184 yards on 58 carries, a 3.2 average. But close behind is junior speedster Rick Upchurch with 179 yards and a 4.1 average. But freshman Larry Powell, also a runningback, owns the best per carry average, 6.0, having gained 144 yards on 24 carries. Powell is pressing Upchurch for starting duty and could get the nod this week. Upchurch leads UM in all purpose yardage with 549 on rushing, receiving and kick returns. Senior TE Keith Fahnhorst regained the receiving leadership and now has six catches while junior SPE Dale Henricksen has five.

VARSITY
RESERVE
UNDEFEATED

Minnesota's varsity reserve football team remained undefeated in two games by beating Iowa 33-7 Monday. Freshman fullback Joe Malinowski rushed for 195 yards on 25 carries and scored twice on runs of 64 and 46 yards. He has since been elevated to the second string on the varsity roster. Junior kicking specialist Brian Kocourek added field goals of 25 and 27 yards and converted three of four EPK's. According to coach Mo Forte his entire defensive platoon played excellent football holding Iowa to 126 yards rushing and intercepting two passes. The young Gophers also scored one TD on a blocked punt return by soph LB Dan Vollmer (Wauwatosa, Wis.). A week earlier Minnesota defeated the Mankato State reserves 20-14. Next Monday (9/15) Minnesota travels to Wisconsin.

| UM | | OPP |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| 55 | TOTAL FIRST DOWNS | 78 |
| 46 | Rushing | 45 |
| 7 | Passing | 27 |
| 2 | Penalty | 6 |
| 193.0 | AVG. YARDS RUSHING | 202.3 |
| 39.0 | AVG. YARDS PASSING | 177.3 |
| 928 | TOTAL OFFENSE | 1518 |
| 232.0 | Avg. Game | 379.6 |
| 274 | NO. PLAYS (rush-pass) | 273 |
| 68.5 | Avg. Game | 68.3 |
| 227 | RETURN YARDAGE | 322 |
| 56.8 | Avg. Game | 80.5 |
| 12 | NO. FUMBLES | 11 |
| 5 | Lost | 6 |
| 24 | NO. PENALTIES | 19 |
| 237 | Yards | 189 |

| SCORING | TD | EPI | EP2 | FG | TP |
|-------------|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| King-FB | 3 | | 1-1 | | 20 |
| Upchurch-RB | 2 | | | | 12 |
| Goldberg-KS | | 4-5 | | 2-2 | 10 |
| Dungy-QB | 1 | | 1-2 | | 8 |
| Powell-RB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| Lawing-QB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| M. Jones-FL | 1 | | | | |
| UM -- | 10 | 4-5 | 2-5 | 2-2 | 74 |
| OPP -- | 21 | 20-21 | 0-0 | 2-4 | 152 |

| RECEIVING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Fahnhorst-TE | 6 | 34 | 5.7 | 0 | 10 |
| Henricksen-SPE | 5 | 50 | 10.0 | 0 | 14 |
| Powell-RB | 3 | -9 | -- | 0 | 5 |
| Upchurch-RB | 2 | 22 | 11.0 | 0 | 12 |
| M. Jones-FL | 1 | 48 | 48.0 | 1 | 48 |
| Fuller-FL | 1 | 11 | 11.0 | 0 | 11 |
| UM -- | 18 | 156 | 8.7 | 1 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 41 | 709 | 17.3 | 6 | 67 |

| INTERCEPTIONS | NO. | YDS | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Keller-CB | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | 54 | 1 | 54 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 3 | 109 | 1 | 55 |
| OPP -- | 5 | 42 | 0 | 21 |

| K-O RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 13 | 230 | 17.7 | 0 | 29 |
| Powell-RB | 6 | 123 | 17.6 | 0 | 67 |
| King-FB | 3 | 18 | 6.0 | 0 | 11 |
| Williams-FB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 15 |
| Fahnhorst-TE | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 4 |
| J. Jones-FB | 1 | -6 | --- | 0 | -6 |
| UM -- | 23 | 406 | 17.7 | 0 | 67 |
| OPP -- | 10 | 222 | 22.2 | 1 | 93 |

| Third Down Conversions |
|------------------------|
| UM -- 30 of 77, 39% |
| OPP -- 32 of 71, 45% |

| RESULTS TO DATE |
|--|
| MN 7 Ohio State-56 - Columbus - 86,005 |
| 41 North Dakota - 14 - Mpls. - 35,477 |
| 19 Kansas - 34 - Lawrence - 44,500 |
| 7 Nebraska - 48 - Mpls., - 58,091 |

| RUSHING | ATT | GAIN | NET | AVG | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| King-FB | 58 | 187 | 184 | 3.2 | 3 | 11 |
| Upchurch-RB | 44 | 212 | 179 | 4.1 | 2 | 45 |
| Powell-RB | 24 | 151 | 144 | 6.0 | 1 | 56 |
| Lawing-QB | 29 | 123 | 121 | 4.2 | 1 | 21 |
| Dungy-QB | 49 | 181 | 97 | 1.9 | 1 | 30 |
| J. Jones-FB | 13 | 49 | 47 | 3.5 | 0 | 8 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 9 |
| Brady-FB | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 |
| Fuller-FL | 1 | 0 | -12 | --- | 0 | -12 |
| UM -- | 222 | 916 | 772 | 3.5 | 8 | 56 |
| OPP -- | 197 | 858 | 809 | 4.1 | 12 | 19 |

| PASSING | ATT | COMP | PCT | INT | YDS | TD | LONG |
|-----------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Lawing-QB | 21 | 10 | .476 | 3 | 59 | 0 | 12 |
| Dungy-QB | 31 | 8 | .258 | 2 | 97 | 1 | 48 |
| UM -- | 52 | 18 | .346 | 5 | 156 | 1 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 76 | 41 | .539 | 3 | 709 | 6 | 67 |

| PUNTING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | BLKD | LONG |
|----------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Mcsko-KS | 32 | 1267 | 39.6 | 0 | 61 |
| OPP -- | 17 | 629 | 37.0 | 0 | 50 |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 9 | 118 | 13.1 | 0 | 39 |
| OPP -- | 19 | 294 | 15.5 | 2 | 78 |

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Tot. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| MINNESOTA | 20 | 30 | 11 | 13 | 74 |
| Opponents | 28 | 38 | 48 | 38 | 152 |

* - New School Record 1973 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Score | 1st | Downs | Rush | Gain | TD | ATT | Comp | Gain | Had | Int | TD | Tot | Fumb & | Yds. |
|-----------|-------|-----|-------|------|------|----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Off | Lost | Pen. |
| Minnesota | 7 | 13 | 45 | 163 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 199 | 0-0 | 6 | 35 | |
| OSU | 56 | 25 | 68 | 383 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 74 | 1 | 1 | 457 | 1-1 | 4 | 23 | |
| Minnesota | 41 | 22 | 87* | 338 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 3-0 | 5 | 75 | |
| N. Dakota | 14 | 15 | 27 | 70 | 1 | 24 | 12 | 219 | 2 | 1 | 289 | 5-2 | 6 | 73 | |
| Minnesota | 19 | 8 | 42 | 128 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 37 | 2 | 1 | 215 | 4-3 | 7 | 65 | |
| Kansas | 34 | 15 | 51 | 163 | 3 | 23 | 13 | 164 | 0 | 1 | 327 | 3-2 | 4 | 38 | |
| Minnesota | 7 | 12 | 48 | 143 | 1 | 18 | 5 | 33 | 2 | 0 | 176 | 4-1 | 6 | 62 | |
| Nebraska | 48 | 23 | 51 | 193 | 3 | 24 | 13 | 252 | 0 | 3 | 445 | 2-1 | 5 | 55 | |

| TACKLE LEADERS | Sold | Asst. | Tot. |
|----------------|------|-------|------|
| Bakken-LB | 24 | 24 | 48 |
| Steidl-LB | 22 | 19 | 41 |
| Neils-DE | 21 | 13 | 34 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 10 | 22 | 32 |

SPORTS NEWS



MHO
9-24-73

Mailed October 16, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

Minnesota at Iowa Saturday, October 20, 1973

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

TENTATIVE MINNESOTA 2-DEEP

| | <u>First Unit</u> | <u>OFFENSE</u> | <u>Second Unit</u> |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| SPE | 44-Dale Kenricksen (222) | | 94-Bill Sims (200) |
| LT | 72-Matt Herkenhoff (252) | | 78-Wells Greeley (253) |
| LG | 66-Darrel Bunge (242) | | 77-John Krol (233) |
| C | 55-Jeff Selleck (233) | | 52-Dave Nolander (223) |
| RG | 63-Greg Shoff (259) | | 67-Bill Dunn (220) |
| RT | 71-Dave Simonsen (236) | | 73-Steve Dowzak (223) |
| TE | 89-Keith Fahnhorst (242) | | 88-Art Meadowcroft (238) |
| QB | 12-John Lawing (207) | | 9-Tony Dungy (165) |
| RB | 41-Larry Powell (173) | | 40-Rick Upchurch (165) |
| FB | 37-John King (212) | | 26-Joe Malinowski (194) |
| FL | 17-Vince Fuller (165) | | 45-Mike Jones (180) |
| | | <u>DEFENSE</u> | |
| LE | 97-Steve Neils (213) | | 93-Gregg Wilson (215) |
| LT | 65-Jeff Gunderson (227) | | 91-Dan Adams (236) |
| SLB | 36-Mike Steidl (211) | | 39-Greg Gerths (217) |
| MLB | 90-Paul Glanton (230) | | 33-Mike Ramerth (220) |
| WLB | 50-Ollie Bakken (221) | | 51-Steve Craine (210) |
| RT | 79-Keith Simons (242) | | 70-Scott Irwin (234) |
| PE | 86-Dan Christensen (224) | | 87-Ron Wrobel (228) |
| LC | 47-Greg Engebos (181) | | 43-Dennis Cummings (187) |
| FS | 22-Doug Beaudoin (195) | | 11-Mike Makings (190) |
| SS | 27-Todd Randall (190) | | 16-Kirby Kuklenski (172) |
| RC | 42-Kevin Keller (194) | | 21-Orville Gilmore (194) |

SPECIALISTS: PUNT--6 Frank Mosko. KO/PAT/FG-24 Steve Goldberg.
HOLDER-12 John Lawing, 9 Tony Dungy.
P/RET-40 Rick Upchurch, 22 Doug Beaudoin
KO/RET-40 Rick Upchurch, 41 Larry Powell, 22 Doug Beaudoin.

KICKOFF: 1:30 p.m. CDT Expected Attendance: 55,000

SERIES: 66 games, Minnesota has won 44, Iowa 20, plus 2 ties.
Last meeting 10/21/73; Minnesota 43, Iowa 14 at Minneapolis.

1973 RECORDS: Minnesota 2-3-0 (1-1-0), Iowa 0-5-0 (0-2-0)

Minnesota Broadcast Originations: WCCO-AM (Twin Cities) -- WLOL-AM (Gopher Sports Network) -- KUXL-AM (Minnesota Gopher Network)

NEXT UM GAME: Saturday, October 27 -- Michigan at Minneapolis, 1:30 p.m. CDT

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612 373-4211, OR AFTER HOURS TICKET OFFICE
INFORMATION DIAL 612 373-3184. (MORE)

REVIEWING THE
SEASON

The Gophers are now 2-3 on the season and 1-1 in Big Ten play following last week's 24-3 win against Indiana at home. The three points allowed IU are the lowest since the season opener of 1971 when UM won over the same school 28-0. The next lowest allowed since that date was a pair of field goals given to Wisconsin in the 1972 season finale. So now the Gophers are 2-1 at home also winning over North Dakota 41-14, but losing to Nebraska 48-7. The road games have been unkind as UM lost to both OSU (56-7) and Kansas (34-19). At this stage last year UM was 0-5 in Cal Stoll's (STALL) first season. Minnesota is averaging 19.6 points per game but giving up 31. However, two of those losses were against the then No.'s 1 and 2 rated teams in the nation (OSU & Neb.).

STOLL ON
INDIANA

"The biggest difficulty we had preparing for Indiana was that we saw them come out with 18 different defensive sets in previous games. That is mainly the reason we opened with the no-huddle offense so quarterback John Lawing could view their defensive set and call the best play right at the line of scrimmage. But actually we check off an awfully lot at the line anyway, so it wasn't really anything all that radical. Indiana has some huge interior linemen and more than once they whipped our men and crashed our plays either at or behind the line. But I believe their passing game was hampered as much by our best pass rush of the year as anything else. Coach Lee Corso has the ingredients needed to win some more ball games, and I believe they will, too."

STOLL ON THE
GOPHERS VS.
IU

"A lot of people came out of that game feeling we played tremendous ball. Well, we did play well, but not all that good. We still made a lot of mistakes, but so did Indiana. But we did play with great enthusiasm, particularly on defense, and that has to be a solid point. Our defensive pursuit may have been the best of the season. But I was disappointed with all phases of our kicking game. There simply wasn't any consistency, no concentration. On this we must improve, and quickly. But overall, winning soothes a lot of problems. On that point we're all together."

STOLL ON
INDIVIDUALS

"Considering quarterback John Lawing was only starting his fifth game for Minnesota in two years, I believe he did a remarkable job. His play selection was tops. He missed a few here and there, but not many. Considering all he has to go through mentally in less than 20 seconds at the line of scrimmage setting the defense, checking for containment, rotation, etc., he truly did a fine job. Fullback John King was once again his old self running with great power and desire (179 yards, 32 carries). Maybe his nagging injuries are all healed now and he can continue to lead our ground game. Runningback Rick Upchurch easily had his best game for Minnesota. He was following his running lanes much better. Freshman runningback Larry Powell continued to show more and more promise. He was coming off a bad bout with stomach flu, but did very well considering he was not up to par physically. Defensive end Dan Christensen helped balance our defense. He, too, has been slowed by several injuries, but against Indiana had the most good hits and came up with 15 tackles. He carries a lot more pressure as teams seem to run away from our other end, Steve Neils, and for good reason. I still believe Neils is the best in the Big Ten at his position and more than one team has found trouble heading for his side of the line. They may now have more trouble deciding where to go with Christensen at full steam."

(MORE)

STOLL ON
THE LINEUP

"I foresee few if any lineup changes for our game at Iowa. Only one player, sophomore defensive end Ron Wrobel, came out of the Indiana game with a bad injury. He is still hospitalized and his status is at best questionable now. The rest of our squad, except for the usual battle scars gained in any game, is healthy, with the exception of senior guard Dale Hegland. He is still out with a broken ankle and it doesn't appear he will play any more this season."

STOLL ON
IOWA

"We expect to run into a hornets' nest at Iowa Saturday. Besides it being their Homecoming game, the picture is exactly reversed as of one year ago. Last year at this time we were 0-5 and Iowa was 2-3. And we won 43-14. Don't think for a minute these facts aren't going through their minds. Iowa runs a very balanced offense with the run and pass. And quarterback Butch Caldwell, who appears mended from a previous injury, gives them another facet with his excellent running ability. We actually believed Iowa would defeat Northwestern last week, but the Hawkeyes played giveaway in the first half and Northwestern capitalized quickly and played a fine game in winning 31-15. I'm certain they (Iowa) are not about to play giveaway with us. We will have to play a much better football game this week if we hope to gain a win at Iowa City. Iowa is a much better team than its record would indicate. Many picked them to fight it out for third place in the Big Ten this season, and I was one of them."

THE HAWKEYES

Senior Kyle Skogman and sophomore Butch Caldwell lead the Iowa attack at quarterback. Caldwell has gained more than 100 yards rushing to go with 200 more by passing. Although not the same type runner, Skogman is a top passing threat having connected on 30 of 73 attempts for 382 yards and two TD's through the air. The favorite pass target is senior split end Brian Rollins who has caught 15 passes for 214 yards and one score. Tops among the Iowa rushers are sophomore Jim Jensen with 217 yards on 51 carries, a 4.1 average, and two TD's, plus senior tailback Craig Johnson with 155 yards on 32 carries, a healthy 4.8 average. Another solid Hawk threat is junior Earl Douthitt who is among the nation's leaders in kickoff returns. To date he has run back 22 for 505 yards, an average of 22.9. Douthitt, like all Iowa backs, owns well above average speed.

GOPHER
LEADERS

Fullback John King broke out with his second best rushing performance ever for Minnesota last week picking up 179 yards on 32 carries. It tied for the third best performance in a single game for individual rushing in UM history as both Paul Giel, now UM athletic director, and Barry Mayer rushed for 179 yards on previous days. Mayer owns the UM record, 216, while King is second best with 183 against Iowa here last year. King now has 363 yards and an even 4.0 average this season. He has scored four touchdowns. Rick Upchurch had his best day in a Gopher uniform against Indiana gaining 76 yards on 11 carries and one score. He now owns a 4.6 average per carry. Larry Powell and John Lawing have both gained 173 yards on the ground while freshman QB Tony Dungy has also cracked the 100-yard barrier with 107. Powell owns the best average at 5.4. Linebacker Ollie Bakken continues to lead in tackles with 55 in five games, followed by linebacker Mike Steidl with 49 tackles. Steidl also leads in tackles for a loss with six for 16 yards ahead of end Steve Neils with four for 12.

GAME CAPTAINS

Senior fullback John King and senior linebacker Mike Steidl have been named game captains for the Minnesota battle at Iowa this Saturday. Both have already earned two varsity letters and are considered team leaders. Minnesota will not elect a team captain until after the 1973 season.

Record: 2-3-0

1973 MINNESOTA FOOTBALL STATISTICS
(Cumulative for 5 Games)

Big Ten: 1-1-0

| UM | | OPP | SCORING | TD | EPI | EP2 | FG | TP |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|----|-------|------|--------|-----|
| 75 | TOTAL FIRST DOWNS | 90 | King-FB | 4 | | 1-1 | | 26 |
| 64 | Rushing | 51 | Upchurch-RB | 3 | | 1-1 | | 20 |
| 8 | Passing | 32 | Dungy-QB | 2 | | 1-2 | | 14 |
| 3 | Penalty | 7 | Goldberg-KS | | 6-7 | | 2-4 | 12 |
| 223.6 | AVG. YARDS RUSHING | 134.4 | Powell-RB | 1 | | 0-3 | | 6 |
| 32.0 | AVG. YARDS PASSING | 161.2 | Lawing-QB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 1278 | TOTAL OFFENSE | 1728 | Engebos-CB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 255.6 | Avg. Game | 345.6 | M. Jones-FL | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 347 | NO. PLAYS (rush-pass) | 341 | Team | | | | Safety | 2 |
| 69.4 | Avg. Game | 68.2 | UM -- | 13 | 6-7 | 3-6 | 2-4 | 98 |
| 378 | RETURN YARDAGE | 334 | OPP -- | 21 | 20-21 | 0-0 | 3-5 | 155 |
| 75.6 | Avg. Game | 66.8 | RECEIVING | | | | | |
| 17 | NO. FUMBLES | 12 | Fahnhorst-TE | 6 | 34 | 5.7 | 0 | 10 |
| 4 | Lost | 7 | Henricksen-SPE | 5 | 50 | 10.0 | 0 | 14 |
| 26 | NO. PENALTIES | 20 | Powell-RB | 4 | -18 | -- | 0 | 5 |
| 257 | Yards | 194 | Fuller-FL | 2 | 24 | 12.0 | 0 | 13 |
| | | | Upchurch-RB | 2 | 22 | 11.0 | 0 | 12 |
| | | | M. Jones-FL | 1 | 48 | 48.0 | 1 | 48 |
| | | | King-FB | 1 | 0 | -- | 0 | 0 |
| | | | UM -- | 21 | 160 | 7.6 | 1 | 48 |
| | | | OPP -- | 54 | 806 | 14.9 | 6 | 67 |

| RUSHING | ATT | GAIN | NET | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|------|------|------|----|------|
| King-FB | 90 | 366 | 363 | 4.0 | 4 | 15 |
| Upchurch-RB | 55 | 289 | 255 | 4.6 | 3 | 45 |
| Powell-RB | 32 | 181 | 173 | 5.4 | 1 | 56 |
| Lawing-QB | 43 | 183 | 173 | 4.0 | 1 | 24 |
| Dungy-QB | 50 | 191 | 107 | 2.1 | 2 | 30 |
| J. Jones-FB | 13 | 49 | 47 | 3.6 | 0 | 8 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 9 |
| Brady-FB | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 |
| Fuller-FL | 1 | 0 | -12 | --- | 0 | -12 |
| UM -- | 288 | 1272 | 1118 | 3.9 | 11 | 56 |
| OPP -- | 238 | 990 | 922 | 3.9 | 12 | 21 |

| PASSING | ATT | COMP | .PCT | INT | YDS | TD | LONG |
|-----------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Lawing-QB | 28 | 13 | .464 | 3 | 63 | 0 | 13 |
| Dungy-QB | 31 | 8 | .258 | 2 | 97 | 1 | 48 |
| UM-- | 59 | 21 | .356 | 5 | 160 | 1 | 48 |
| OPP-- | 103 | 54 | .524 | 6 | 306 | 6 | 67 |

| PUNTING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | BL | LONG |
|----------|-----|------|------|----|------|
| Mosko-KS | 40 | 1520 | 38.0 | 0 | 61 |
| OPP -- | 26 | 968 | 37.2 | 0 | 64 |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 10 | 100 | 10.0 | 0 | 51 |
| OPP -- | 22 | 306 | 13.9 | 2 | 78 |

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Tot. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| MINNESOTA -- | 22 | 37 | 11 | 25 | 97 |
| Opponents -- | 28 | 38 | 51 | 38 | 155 |

RESULTS TO DATE

| | | | | |
|----|----|--------------|---------------|----------|
| MN | 7 | Ohio State | 56 - Columbus | - 36,005 |
| | 41 | North Dakota | - 14 - Mpls. | - 35,477 |
| | 19 | Kansas | 34 - Lawrence | - 44,500 |
| | 7 | Nebraska | - 48 - Mpls. | - 58,091 |
| | 24 | Indiana | - 3 - Mpls. | - 37,710 |

| | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| UM -- | 21 | 160 | 7.6 | 1 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 54 | 806 | 14.9 | 6 | 67 |

| INTERCEPTIONS | NO. | YDS | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Beaudoin-FS | 3 | 73 | 0 | 73 |
| Keller-CB | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | 54 | 1 | 54 |
| Steidl-LB | 1 | 27 | 0 | 27 |
| UM -- | 6 | 209 | 1 | 73 |
| OPP -- | 5 | 42 | 0 | 21 |

| K-O RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 14 | 251 | 17.9 | 0 | 29 |
| Powell-RB | 6 | 123 | 17.6 | 0 | 67 |
| King-FB | 3 | 18 | 6.0 | 0 | 11 |
| Williams-FB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 1 | 17 | 17.0 | 0 | 17 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 15 |
| Fahnhorst-TE | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 4 |
| J. Jones-FB | 1 | -6 | --- | 0 | -6 |
| UM -- | 25 | 444 | 17.8 | 0 | 67 |
| OPP -- | 12 | 252 | 21.0 | 1 | 93 |

| THIRD DOWN CONVERSIONS | UM -- | OPP -- |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 36 of 92, 39% | 41 of 90, 45% |

(OVER)

football statistics - 2

1973 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Score | 1st | | | | Pass | | | Had | | Tot.Fumb & | | | Yds. | |
|-----------|-------|-------|------|------|----|------|------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----|------|--|
| | | Downs | Rush | Gain | TD | ATT | Comp | Gain | Int | TD | Off | Lost | Pen | Pen. | |
| Minnesota | 7 | 13 | 45 | 163 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 199 | 0-0 | 6 | 35 | |
| OSU | 56 | 25 | 68 | 383 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 74 | 1 | 1 | 457 | 1-1 | 4 | 23 | |
| Minnesota | 41 | 22 | 87* | 338 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 3-0 | 5 | 75 | |
| N. Dakota | 14 | 15 | 27 | 70 | 1 | 24 | 12 | 219 | 2 | 1 | 239 | 5-2 | 6 | 73 | |
| Minnesota | 19 | 8 | 42 | 128 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 87 | 2 | 1 | 215 | 4-3 | 7 | 65 | |
| Kansas | 34 | 15 | 51 | 163 | 3 | 23 | 13 | 164 | 0 | 1 | 327 | 3-2 | 4 | 38 | |
| Minnesota | 7 | 12 | 48 | 143 | 1 | 18 | 5 | 33 | 2 | 0 | 176 | 4-1 | 6 | 62 | |
| Nebraska | 48 | 23 | 51 | 193 | 3 | 24 | 13 | 252 | 0 | 3 | 445 | 2-1 | 5 | 55 | |
| Minnesota | 24 | 20 | 66 | 346 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 350 | 5-2 | 2 | 20 | |
| Indiana | 3 | 12 | 41 | 113 | 0 | 27 | 13 | 97 | 3 | 0 | 210 | 1-1 | 1 | 5 | |

TACKLE LEADERS

| | <u>Solo</u> | <u>Asst.</u> | <u>Tot.</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Bakken-LB | 29 | 26 | 55 |
| Steidl-LB | 29 | 20 | 49 |
| Neils-DE | 28 | 13 | 41 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 13 | 25 | 38 |
| Glanton-LB | 16 | 14 | 30 |

* - New School Record

HOCKEY-CROSS COUNTRY

HOCKEY-BROOKS
ON 10 DAYS IN
CAMP

"The big thing is our legs are beginning to come around. I believe the squad reported in very good condition, and that has to be a big plus. Our rookies are also picking up our system and style of play fast, but that is always a delay factor while they spend so much time in learning the difference between high school, junior and college hockey. But with 17 veterans returning, there is a definite dividing line between the vets and rookies. Our returnees are fighting like mad to keep their jobs while the rookies are fighting just as hard to take them away.

"We had three scrimmages last weekend and the overall scoring was a pleasant surprise. Scoring, or rather improved scoring over last year is our key goal this season. However, we did play mostly vets against rookies and that could have been the reason for many of the vet goals. But overall I have to say we have had a definite plus camp to date. But it had better continue in the same vein as our opening series November 2-3 is against Wisconsin, the defending NCAA champions. Thank God the series is at home."

INTRA-SQUAD
SCRIMMAGES
SET

Coach Herb Brook will make his 1973-74 varsity hockey team public this weekend with scheduled scrimmages Friday (10/19) at Roseville Arena and Saturday (10/20) at Minnetonka Ice Arena. Admission for both 7 p.m. scrimmage games is \$1 with proceeds donated to sponsoring youth hockey associations.

CROSS COUNTRY
TEAM STAYS
UNBEATEN

Last Saturday, October 13, the Minnesota cross country squad took on and beat the Spartans from MSU 19-42. The Gophers were led by soph. Dennis Fee who won in 30:31.6. Four of the top five finishers were Minnesota runners including, Fee (1st), Brian Berkner (2nd), Tim Oliver (4th) and Steve Croy (5th). The Gophers have now won three straight meets and travel to Iowa City to run against the Hawkeyes on Saturday, October 20. Iowa is currently 1-3 in dual meets.

CAPTAIN BERKNER
SHOWS
IMPROVEMENT

Last year at this time Brian Berkner was one of the lower ranking Gopher cross country runners. Currently he is the team's captain and has finished high in each of the three meets the team has won. Last Saturday against MSU Brian ended second to teammate Dennis Fee with a time of 10:49. Coach Roy Griak is pleasantly surprised by Berkner's improvement and credits it to Brian's hard work and dedication." Last year Brian wasn't even a member of the Gopher team that competed in the Big Ten meet, but this year he will be one of Minnesota's "top hopes" according to Griak. The Big Ten meet is at Champaign, Illinois on November 3.

BJORKLUND
COMING ALONG--
WILL RUN AT
IOWA

Garry Bjorklund's record as a runner at Minnesota has been remarkable. Three Big Ten championships and 6th and 2nd place finishes at the NCAA meet. Another phase of this career may well be in the offing beginning this Saturday at Iowa City. After being out of competition for two years Garry will run against the Hawkeyes this weekend. Coach Griak answered frankly when asked about Garry's prospects this Saturday, "I expect him to finish." "His last meet was the NCAA in 1970 when he came in second, and the problems he has had to overcome since have been great," Griak added. Garry had an appendectomy before the 1971 NCAA meet and couldn't run. In 1972 he had an extra bone in his foot (that was causing him pain) removed surgically and missed the entire season. Granted a red-shirt year Garry was preparing a comeback when last summer he strained ligaments in his knee while working. Ten days ago he got hit by the flu and ran about one mile during the MSU meet as a test. This week Gary will go the full six.

SPORTS NEWS



MHO
10-26-73

MINNESOTA VS MICHIGAN

HOME COMING WEEK 1973

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

The University of Minnesota's 1973 Homecoming week which will climax with the GOPHERS taking on the Michigan Wolverines in Memorial Stadium on Saturday, October 27, at 1:30 is filled with plenty of activities.

On Thursday, October 25, at 12:00 noon the Holiday Inn in downtown Minneapolis will host the Sixth Annual University-Alumni Pep Fest Luncheon. Emcee Paul Giel, coach Cal Stoll, former Gopher All-Americans, the game captains and other celebrities promise to make this event the best ever. Tickets for the University-Alumni Pep Fest & Luncheon are \$4.50 and can be ordered through the Minnesota Alumni Association, 2610 University Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55114. Open to all alumni and friends of the University.

Thursday evening (October 25) the Radisson South (Edina) will be the site for the Gold Country Football Stag. Paul Giel, Cal Stoll, Ray Scott and special guest Carl Eller highlight the program. The public is invited. Tickets for the Stag are \$7.50 each and can be obtained by sending check to University "M" Club, Bierman Field Athletic Building, University of Minnesota, Mpls., Minn. 55455.

- 6:00 p.m. - Social Hour
- 7:30 p.m. - Dinner - \$7.50
- 8:30 p.m. - Program

On Saturday (October 27) the University is sponsoring a Homecoming Bar-b-que at Williams Arena from 11:30 to 1:00 p.m. Tickets are \$2.00 in advance and \$2.50 at the door. Make remittance payable to the University of Minnesota, Bierman Field Athletic Building, U. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455. Open to all Gopher fans.

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed October 23, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

Minnesota vs. Michigan, Memorial Stadium - 10/27/73

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

TENTATIVE STARTING LINEUPS

| <u>MINNESOTA</u> | | <u>MICHIGAN</u> | |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| <u>OFFENSE</u> | | <u>OFFENSE</u> | |
| SPE | 44-Dale Henricksen (222) | SPE | 27-Keith Johnson (170) |
| LT | 72-Matt Herkenhoff (252) | LT | 70-Curtis Tucker (240) |
| LG | 66-Darrel Bunge (242) | LG | 69-Gary Hainrihr (223) |
| C | 55-Jeff Selleck (233) | C | 52-Jim Czirr (220) |
| RG | 63-Greg Shoff (259) | RG | 65-Dave Metz (235) |
| RT | 71-Dave Simonson (236) | RT | 73-Jim Coode (245) |
| TE | 89-Keith Fahnhorst (242) | TE | 83-Paul Seal (218) |
| QB | 12-John Lawing (207) | QB | 9-Dennis Franklin (180) |
| RB | 40-Rick Upchurch (165) | TB | 24-Gil Chapman (185) |
| FB | 37-John King (218) | FB | 31-Ed Shuttlesworth (225) |
| FL | 17-Vince Fuller (162) | FL | 43-Clint Haslerig (194) |
| <u>DEFENSE</u> | | <u>DEFENSE</u> | |
| LE | 97-Steve Neils (213) | LE | 91-Walt Williamson (224) |
| LT | 65-Jeff Gunderson (227) | LT | 75-Doug Troszak (240) |
| SLB | 36-Mike Steidl (211) | MLB | 59-Steve Strinko (235) |
| MLB | 90-Paul Glanton (230) | MG | 56-Tim Davis (200) |
| WLB | 50-Ollie Bakken (221) | WLB | 34-Craig Mutch (210) |
| RT | 79-Keith Simons (242) | RT | 71-Dave Gallagher (245) |
| RE | 86-Dan Christensen (224) | RE | 39-Don Coleman (217) |
| LCB | 47-Greg Engebos (181) | WOLF | 35-Don Dufek (195) |
| RCB | 21-Orville Gilmore (194) | SHB | 45-Dave Elliott (170) |
| FS | 22-Doug Beaudoin (195) | WHB | 25-Barry Dotzauer (162) |
| SS | 27-Todd Randall (190) | SAF | 6-Dave Brown (188) |

Kickoff: 1:30 p.m. CDT

Estimated Attendance: 45,000

1973 Records: Minnesota 3-3-0 (1-1-0) Michigan 6-0-0 (3-0-0)

Series Record: Began 1892, 63 games, Minnesota has won 21, Michigan 39, plus 3 ties. Last meeting 10/28/72, Mich. 42, Minn. 0 at Ann Arbor.

Avg. Line Weight: Offense--Minnesota 240.8, Michigan 221.5
Defense--Minnesota 224.0, Michigan 224.4.
(def. avg. includes LB's)

Minnesota Broadcast Originations: WCCO (Twin Cities); KUXL (Minnesota Gopher Network)
WLOL (Gopher Sports Network); KROC (Rochester).

Next Gopher Game: 11/3/73, at Northwestern, 1:00 p.m. CST

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL AC 612 373-4211 OR AFTER HOURS TICKET OFFICE
INFORMATION DIAL 612 373-3184.

(MORE)

JUG GAME
SATURDAY

For the 6th time Minnesota and Michigan square off in a football series which has become one of the most legendary rivalries in all college athletics. What adds even more fuel to the game first is an inexpensive piece of crockery known far and wide as the famed "Little Brown Jug". The prize trophy will reside next to the Michigan bench Saturday afternoon at 1:30 p.m. (CST) when the game opens. Minnesota forces would like to regain possession of the trophy this week, but the undefeated Wolverines are heavily favored to take their seventh straight on the season, and sixth straight from Minnesota. Actually, it's the 57th time Michigan and Minnesota have contested for the Jug as the trophy did not come into being until 1909.

STOLL ON
MICHIGAN

"As usual Michigan coach Bo Schembechler has developed a disciplined, well prepared team with, unfortunately for us, no apparent weaknesses. They are strong from top to bottom and again feature one of the toughest defensive units in the nation. Dennis Franklin, their junior quarterback, is a fine mechanic on the scramble, roll out and option. He is super on the latter and we will have a difficult time containing him. He runs so well I believe Franklin could play halfback for any team. Ed Shuttlesworth, their giant fullback (6-2 225) scored four times against us last year and is one of the strongest straight ahead runners in the nation. And don't believe Michigan can't pass. Franklin is very accurate, although Michigan, like us, prefers to run. But with Franklin's roll out ability just the threat of the pass is almost enough for them. They are a fine representative of the Big Ten, an extremely well coached football team."

STOLL ON
THE
GOPHERS

"But wait a minute. I'm not conceding anything to Michigan. We will have little problem getting our players up for Saturday's game, and, if we can finally play one error free game, we just might take the fight to Michigan. Sure we are underdogs, but that's nothing new. Michigan is rated 4th and deserves it. But that doesn't mean our players are going to lie down and give up. We will come at Michigan with everything in our power to try and stop them, and then work just as hard to try and beat their strong defense. We are playing better each time out, but if we don't stop killing ourselves with key mistakes, it may take all our hard earned progress right out of us. Another thing: this club has matured over last year when we were overwhelmed at Ann Arbor. That's happened to other teams who play in their stadium, too. But we won't be overwhelmed this year. I really hope we have a large crowd in Memorial Stadium Saturday, and that they become part of the game vocally. We need all the support we can get and a wild, yelling crowd can really help. We found that out last week at Iowa."

STOLL ON
IOWA GAME

"Iowa certainly didn't disappoint us. I said we were running into a hornets' nest and that's just what we found. Actually, I do believe had quarterback John Lawing been able to play the second half we would have won easier. Now I'm not knocking the performance of freshman Tony Dungy at quarterback. He played fine and scored the TD that put the game away for us. But Lawing got the feel of Iowa's defense in the second quarter and was really moving our club. I believe he would have kept it up in the last two quarters, also. But our men gained a win we needed badly, so who can complain. The most gratifying part of the game was the way our boys hung in there, played over their mistakes and kept coming from behind to gain the win. On defense all three line-backers (Mike Steidl, Paul Glanton, Ollie Bakken) played extremely well as a unit, their best performance of the season, as did end Steve Neils. I never cease to be amazed by what Neils can do on defense. I believe sometimes he changes clothes in a telephone booth. For us he is a real superman, and if he isn't on the All-Big Ten first team, it will be the crime of the century. Freshman cornerback Orville Gilmore also played

(MORE)

well in his first start for us. Intercepting two passes isn't a bad way to break in, right? And runningbacks Rick Upchurch and Larry Powell again turned in fine, fine games for us on offense. Each does his own thing and does it well. Upchurch is shiftier, more elusive, while Powell runs with real good strength for his size (6-0 173). Both have excellent speed and are beginning to use it more effectively."

INJURY
REPORT

BETTER!! Two Gophers who have missed action the past two games returned to practice this week. Sophomore defensive end Ron Wrobel has been out with a bad bruise on his left side, while freshman fullback John Jones was sidelined by a freak eye injury. Although it's too early to tell as of this writing, everyone who played against Iowa should be ready to go against Michigan.

STOLL ON
KICKING
GAME

"It's still a mystery to me why our kicking game has suddenly gone way off key. Earlier in the season our kickers were hitting everything right on the nose. Now they have lost consistency. But you can bet our men will be back in tune this Saturday. We'll work very hard on this phase of the game all week. I believe our punter, Frank Mosko, and place kicker, Steve Goldberg, may have psyched themselves out. But we'll put it back together. I believe in this pair and they know how good they can be, too."

GOPHER
LEADERS

Both runningbacks Rick Upchurch, a junior, and freshman Larry Powell, are beginning to challenge senior fullback John King in yards gained rushing. King, who broke the 1,000-yard barrier for UM last year, now has 435 yards in six games. But after last week Upchurch's total reads 310, and Powell 301. Powell had a great day vs. the Hawkeyes gaining 128 yards on only nine carries, an average of better than 14 yards per try. He scored Minnesota's first TD on a 46-yard run up the middle, the longest Gopher score on the ground this fall, King added 72 yards rushing against Iowa while soph quarterback John Lawing had 70 and Upchurch 55. Lawing has rushed for 243 yards on the season. Powell leads in average yards per try at a whopping 7.3, while Upchurch is averaging 4.5 yards per carry, Lawing 4.3 and King 4.0. King and Upchurch are tied for Gopher scoring honors with 26 points each. Both have scored four TD's and one two-point conversion. Freshman quarterback Tony Dungy has three TD's while Lawing and Powell have each scored twice. On defense sophomore free safety Doug Beaudoin is listed among Big Ten leaders in interceptions with three steals for 73 yards.

THE
WOLVERINES

Fullback Ed Shuttlesworth lead the Michigan attack having gained 373 yards on an even 100 carries and scored four touchdowns. Other ground gobblers for Michigan include tailbacks Gil Chapman (374-5.0) and Chuck Heater (336-5.0), plus quarterback Dennis Franklin (250-4.2). Chapman has the team's most TD's, five, but place kicker Mike Lantry has the most points, 38, on 23 conversions and five field goals, the latter in eight tries. Punter Barry Dotzauer leads the Big Ten in his speciality averaging better than 41 yards per boot. Up front Michigan coach Bo Schembechler was most pleased with the way his offensive line performed in last week's 35-6 win against Wisconsin. But the real Michigan strength lies with its defense, particularly the secondary. Speed, experience and some of the hardest hitters in all college ball are found playing here for Michigan. In Dave Brown Michigan believes it has an All-America fixture at safety. Last year Brown returned an intercepted pass 68 yards for a score against Minnesota. He is also a crack punt return specialist having already scored a TD in this fashion this season.

Record: 3-3-0

1973 MINNESOTA FOOTBALL STATISTICS
(Cumulative for 6 Games)

Big Ten: 2-1-0

| UM | | OPP |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| 90 | TOTAL FIRST DOWNS | 106 |
| 77 | Rushing | 58 |
| 10 | Passing | 40 |
| 3 | Penalty | 8 |
| 243.2 | AVG. YARDS RUSHING | 173.8 |
| 31.8 | AVG. YARDS PASSING | 153.0 |
| 1650 | TOTAL OFFENSE | 1961 |
| 275.0 | Avg. Game | 326.8 |
| 415 | NO. PLAYS (rush-pass) | 406 |
| 69.2 | Avg. Game | 67.7 |
| 440 | RETURN YARDAGE | 363 |
| 73.3 | Avg. Game | 60.5 |
| 21 | NO. FUMBLES | 15 |
| 8 | Lost | 8 |
| 31 | NO. PENALTIES | 30 |
| 292 | Yards | 284 |

| SCORING | TD | EPI | EP2 | FG | TP |
|----------------|----|-------|-----|------------|-----|
| King-FB | 4 | | 1-1 | | 26 |
| Upchurch-RB | 4 | | 1-1 | | 26 |
| Dungy-QB | 3 | | 1-2 | | 20 |
| Goldberg-KS | | 7-9 | | 2-4 | 13 |
| Powell-RB | 2 | | | | 12 |
| Lawing-QB | 2 | | 0-2 | | 12 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| M. Jones-FL | 1 | | | | 6 |
| Henricksen-SPE | | | 1-1 | | 2 |
| Sims-SPE | | | 1-1 | | 2 |
| TEAM | | | | SAFETY (2) | 4 |
| UM -- | 17 | 7-9 | 5-8 | 2-4 | 129 |
| OPP -- | 24 | 22-23 | 0-1 | 4-6 | 178 |

| RECEIVING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Fahnhorst-TE | 6 | 34 | 5.7 | 0 | 10 |
| Henricksen-SPE | 5 | 50 | 10.0 | 0 | 14 |
| Powell-RB | 5 | -6 | --- | 0 | 12 |
| Upchurch-RB | 3 | 41 | 13.7 | 0 | 19 |
| Fuller-FL | 2 | 24 | 12.0 | 0 | 13 |
| M. Jones-FL | 1 | 48 | 48.0 | 1 | 48 |
| King-FB | 1 | 0 | ---- | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 23 | 191 | 8.3 | 1 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 65 | 918 | 14.1 | 7 | 67 |

| RUSHING | ATT | GAIN | NET | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|------|------|------|----|------|
| King-FB | 108 | 438 | 435 | 4.0 | 4 | 15 |
| Upchurch-RB | 69 | 349 | 310 | 4.5 | 4 | 45 |
| Powell-RB | 41 | 309 | 301 | 7.3 | 2 | 56 |
| Lawing-QB | 56 | 258 | 243 | 4.3 | 2 | 32 |
| Dungy-QB | 60 | 210 | 123 | 2.1 | 3 | 30 |
| J. Jones-FB | 13 | 49 | 47 | 3.6 | 0 | 8 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 9 |
| Brady-FB | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 |
| Fuller-FL | 1 | 0 | -12 | --- | 0 | -12 |
| UM -- | 352 | 1626 | 1459 | 4.1 | 15 | 56 |
| OPP -- | 261 | 1176 | 1043 | 3.7 | 14 | 54 |

| INTERCEPTIONS | NO. | YDS | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Beaudoin-FS | 3 | 73 | 0 | 73 |
| Gilmore-CB | 2 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Keller-CB | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | 54 | 1 | 54 |
| Steidl-LB | 1 | 27 | 0 | 27 |
| UM -- | 8 | 218 | 1 | 73 |
| OPP -- | 7 | 49 | 0 | 21 |

| PASSING | ATT | COMP | .PCT | INT | YDS | TD | LONG |
|---------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Lawing | 32 | 15 | .469 | 5 | 94 | 0 | 19 |
| Dungy | 31 | 8 | .258 | 2 | 97 | 1 | 48 |
| UM -- | 63 | 23 | .365 | 7 | 191 | 1 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 125 | 65 | .520 | 8 | 918 | 7 | 67 |

| K-O RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 14 | 251 | 17.9 | 0 | 29 |
| Powell-RB | 7 | 137 | 19.6 | 0 | 67 |
| King-FB | 3 | 18 | 6.0 | 0 | 11 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 2 | 27 | 13.5 | 0 | 17 |
| Williams-FB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 15 |
| Fahnhorst-TE | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 4 |
| J. Jones-FB | 1 | -6 | -- | 0 | -6 |
| UM -- | 30 | 468 | 15.6 | 0 | 67 |
| OPP -- | 17 | 362 | 21.3 | 1 | 71 |

| PUNTING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | BLKD | LONG |
|----------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Mosko-KS | 47 | 1771 | 37.7 | 0 | 61 |
| OPP - | 32 | 1191 | 37.2 | 0 | 64 |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 12 | 200 | 16.7 | 0 | 51 |
| Powell-RB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| UM -- | 13 | 222 | 17.1 | 0 | 51 |
| OPP -- | 27 | 314 | 11.6 | 2 | 73 |

| SCORE BY QUARTERS: | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Tot. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Minnesota -- | 28 | 53 | 13 | 35 | 129 |
| Opponents -- | 42 | 41 | 57 | 38 | 178 |

| Third Down Conversions | UM -- | OPP -- |
|------------------------|----------------|--------|
| UM -- | 44 of 108, 41% | |
| OPP -- | 45 of 102, 44% | |

| RESULTS TO DATE | MN | Opponent | Score |
|-----------------|----|--------------|-------------------------|
| | 7 | Ohio State | 56 - Columbus - 86,005 |
| | 41 | North Dakota | 14 - Mpls - 35,477 |
| | 19 | Kansas | 34 - Lawrence - 44,500 |
| | 7 | Nebraska | 48 - Mpls. - 58,091 |
| | 24 | Indiana | 3 - Mpls. - 37,710 |
| | 31 | Iowa | 23 - Iowa City - 55,137 |

(OVER)

9-23-73

HOCKEY, CLINICS, & CROSS COUNTRY

HOCKEY: On Wednesday of this week Minnesota hockey coach Herb Brooks takes his entire Gopher varsity to Hibbing for another intra-squad match, but on Saturday the Gophers get to skate against strangers. A pre season exhibition game is set for Saturday evening in Duluth Arena between the Gophers and the University of Minnesota-Duluth Bulldogs. The results will not count in regular season WCHA standings. Coach Brooks believes this exhibition game is an excellent way for both he and UMD coach Terry Shercliffe to find out how their respective players will skate against foreign uniforms, and the men in them, of course. It's also a good setup for Minnesota's squad as the Gophers are only a little more than a week away from their season home opener November 2-3 against defending NCAA champion Wisconsin. Tickets are already moving well for this series, says UM ticket director Ken Duell. Tickets are being sold at Bierman Building on the Minnesota campus.

COFFERS IN EXHIBITION PLAY

LINES BEGIN TO TAKE SHAPE According to hockey coach Herb Brooks, some of his 1973-74 varsity lines are beginning to take shape after nearly two solid weeks of concentrated practice. One unit which has been scoring consistently finds Mike Polich at center between Cal Cossalter on the right wing and Buzz Schneider the left. Another unit coming fast features Tom O'Brien at center, Robby Harris on left wing and Tom Dahlheim the right. All six men mentioned are lettermen and Polich was Minnesota's top goal scorer last season with 18. Other forwards who could see action this week include: CENTER-John Harris, Tim Carlson, John Sheridan and Tom Vannelli; LEFT WING-Pat Phippen, Tom Sundberg and Bruce Carlson; RIGHT WING-Warren Miller, Mike Phippen and Ron Sorem.

DEFENSE AHEAD OF FORWARDS With more experience all the way around, Minnesota's defensive crew in hockey appears a shade ahead of the front lines. Five lettermen are leading the way at this point with Dick Spannbauer and Les Auge on top. However, coach Brooks says sophomore Brad Morrow has had an excellent camp so far and will push for top line duty. Other vets here include seniors John Perpich and Doug Falls. All of the men mentioned, plus possibly freshman Joe Micheletti, will see duty Saturday in Duluth.

GOALIE PROBLEM A GOOD ONE As of right now Minnesota has four goalies in the running for the number one job. Even though senior captain Brad Shelstad is back for his fourth year of competition having already earned three letters, he is being pressed hard by two sophomores, Eric Lockwood and Tom Mohr, plus sparkling freshman Bill Moen. Sorting out who will come to the top is a pleasant problem for Brooks. However, the coach did say that Shelstad and one of the three challengers will probably see duty Saturday night in Duluth.

UM FREE WINTER CLINICS SET NOV. 3 Another free winter sports clinic sponsored by the University of Minnesota athletic department is scheduled Saturday, November 3 at the University's main campus. Clinics in basketball, hockey swimming and wrestling begin with registration at 8 a.m., and will continue on until noon. A free luncheon for all clinic attendants will be served in the Athletic Field House. In addition, a special clinic session for all high school athletic directors has also been scheduled. The entire clinic concept is designed primarily for Minnesota public, private and parochial high school coaches.

CLINIC SITES The athletic directors will meet in room 217 of Bierman Field Athletic Building while UM coach Wally Johnson will conduct a wrestling clinic in the same building's gymnasium. Coach Bill Musselman holds forth for basketball coaches in Williams Arena while coach Herb Brooks and hockey coaches gather in room 215, Cooke Hall. The swimming clinic is also set for Cooke Hall in the pool area with coach Bob Mowerson presiding.

(MORE)

GOPHER
CROSS
COUNTRY
BEATS IOWA

The Gopher cross country squad traveled to Iowa last Saturday and handed the Hawkeyes a 16-45 defeat. For Minnesota it was their fourth straight dual meet win of the year and kept them undefeated. Iowa is now 2-4. The Gophers swept the first four positions with Dennis Fee winning followed by Brian Berkner, Steve Croy and Tim Oliver who finished together. Minnesota's Steve Johnson finished sixth while Stoll Holl and frosh Brad Holmberg ended 8th and 9th respectively. Premier runner Garry Bjorklund making his first appearance for 1½ years finished 14th but felt no ill affects of the meet. Coach Roy Griak expects Garry to pick up the pace and be a member of the Gopher seven-man team when they go to the Big Ten meet in Champaign, Illinois on Saturday, November 3.

TWIN CITY
TRACK CLUB
CHALLENGES
GOPHERS

This Saturday, October 27, at the University golf course the Minnesota cross country team will take on the Twin City Track Club in a five mile meet. Coach Roy Griak explained that this could be the toughest dual meet of the year for his team. "They have ex-Olympian Ron Daws, two former All-Americans in Steve Hoag and Don Timm, and a former Missouri Valley CC champion in Gary Tomzak on their squad," Griak said. The meet will begin at 10:30 a.m. and Griak expects the Gophers to perform consistently.

BIG TEN
MEET FAVORS
INDIANA &
ILLINOIS

When the Big Ten meet happens on November 3 Roy Griak expects Indiana and Illinois to be the teams to beat. According to Griak the defending champion Hoosiers are loaded. Illinois has a "Super frosh" in Curt Virgin and the home course could help their chances. He expects his Gophers to be in the fight along with Wisconsin and possibly Michigan. Griak will announce next week who will comprise the Minnesota seven-man team that will enter the meet.

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed October 23, 1973
For release upon receipt

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

MINNEAPOLIS--Nearly 5,000 season tickets to University of Minnesota home basketball games are still available to the public according to Ken Buell, athletic ticket manager at the University.

With the present arrangement for allocation of season tickets to student-staff-public about 8,000 tickets have been set aside for public purchase. This compares to only 3,000 last season when all Gopher home games were sold out the first day season tickets went on sale.

Season tickets are priced at \$36.00 for 12 games. One dollar should be added to each order for postage and handling. Tickets are available only through the Athletic Ticket Office, Bierman Field Athletic Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

-UM-

SPORTS NEWS



MHC
2-11-73

Mailed October 30, 1973
For Use On Receipt

Minnesota at Northwestern, November 3, 1973
from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

TENTATIVE MINNESOTA 2-DEEP

| | <u>First Unit</u> | <u>OFFENSE</u> | <u>Second Unit</u> |
|-----|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| SPE | 44-Dale Henricksen (6-3 222 jr.) | | 94-Bill Sims (6-2 200 so.) |
| LT | 72-Matt Herkenhoff (6-5 252 sr.) | | 78-Wells Greeley (6-5 253 jr.) |
| LG | 66-Darrel Bunge (6-1 242 sr.) | | 77-John Krol (6-3 233 sr.) |
| C | 55-Jeff Selleck (6-1 233 jr.) | | 54-Roger Plath (6-4 228 jr.) |
| RG | 63-Greg Shoff (6-4½ 259 so.) | | 69-Art Meadowcroft (6-3 238so.) |
| RT | 71-Dave Simonson (6-6 236 sr.) | | 73-Steve Dowzak (6-5 253 so.) |
| TE | 89-Keith Fahnhorst (6-6 242 sr.) | | 84-Ken Kephart (6-2½ 213 sr.) |
| QB | 12-John Lawing (6-2½ 207 so.) | | 9-Tony Dungy (6-1 185 fr.) |
| RB | 40-Rick Upchurch (5-10 165 jr.) | | 41-Larry Powell (6-0 173 fr.) |
| FB | 37-John King (6-1 218 sr.) or 30-John Jones (6-2 208 fr.) | | 26-Joe Malinowski (5-11 194 fr.) |
| FL | 17-Vince Fuller (6-0 162 so.) | | 45-Mike Jones (6-3 180 fr.) |
| | | <u>DEFENSE</u> | |
| DE | 97-Steve Neils (6-2 213 sr.) | | 93-Gregg Wilson (6-4 215 jr.) |
| LT | 65-Jeff Gunderson (6-2½ 227 sr.) | | 95-Fred Loewen (6-3 244 so.) |
| WLB | 36-Mike Steidl (5-10 211 sr.) | | 31-Rick Volkman (5-10 213 jr.) |
| MLB | 90-Paul Glanton (6-2 230 Jr.) | | 38-Mike Ramerth (6-1 220 sr.) |
| SLB | 50-Ollie Bakken (6-2 221 Jr.) | | 51-Steve Craine (6-1 210 so.) |
| RT | 79-Keith Simons (6-4 242 so.) | | 70-Scott Irwin (6-2 234 sr.) |
| RE | 86-Dan Christensen (6-2 224 jr.) | | 87-Ron Wrobel (6-3 228 so.) |
| LCB | 47-Greg Engebos (5-10 181 jr.) | | 43-Dennis Cummings (5-10 187 so.) |
| RCB | 21-Orville Gilmore (6-1 194 fr.) | | 42-Kevin Keller (5-10 194 jr.) |
| FS | 22-Doug Beaudoin (6-0 195 so.) | | 27-Todd Randall (6-1 190 sr.) |
| SS | 27-Todd Randall (6-1 190 sr.) | | 16-Kirby Kuklenski (5-10 172 so.) |

SPECIALISTS: PUNT--6 Frank Mosko. KO/PAT/FG-24 Steve Goldberg, 14 Brian Kocourek.
HOLDER-12 John Lawing, 9 Tony Dungy.
KO/P/RET-40 Rick Upchurch, 22 Doug Beaudoin, 41 Larry Powell.

KICKOFF: 1:00 p.m. CST

SERIES: 54 games, Minnesota has won 31, Northwestern 19, plus 4 ties.
Last meeting 11/11/72, Minnesota 35, Northwestern 29 at Minneapolis.

1973 RECORDS: Minnesota 3-4-0 (2-2-0), Northwestern 2-5-0 (2-2-0)

MINNESOTA BROADCAST ORIGINATIONS: WLOL-AM (Gopher Sports Network) --
WCCO-AM (Twin Cities) -- KUXL-AM (Minnesota Gopher Network).

NEXT UM GAME: Saturday, November 10 -- Purdue at Minneapolis 1:00 p.m.

(MORE)

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL AC 612 373-4211 OR AFTER HOURS TICKET OFFICE
INFORMATION DIAL 612 373-3184.

GOPHER-WILDCAT Both the Gophers and Wildcats will be struggling to stay above the
 MEET SAT AT .500 percent mark in Big Ten football Saturday when Minnesota
 UM travels to Northwestern. The kickoff is slated for 1:00 p.m. CST in
 Dyche Stadium. Both clubs are 2-2 in Conference play and reaching
 for a first division finish. However, both teams are coming off
 rugged losses; Minnesota 7-34 to Michigan, Northwestern 0-60 to Ohio
 State. The biggest item now is how healthy are both clubs. Minnesota
 leads the long series which began back in 1892 when the Gophers
 triumphed 16-12. To date through 54 meetings Minnesota holds a
 comfortable 31-19 win margin. There have been four ties, UM has
 collected five wins in the last seven games. However, the last two
 times Minnesota traveled to Dyche Stadium, the Gophers came out with
 14-28 and 20-41 losses in '70 and '71. Last fall coach Cal Stoll's
 first UM club edged Northwestern 35-29 at home."

STOLL ON "Our biggest concern if we expect to stay with the Wildcats is their
 NORTHWESTERN fine quarterback, Mitch Anderson. As he exhibited last year, he is
 still the best passer in the Big Ten. In 1973 he threw for 1184
 yards and six touchdowns in only eight Conference games. He still
 holds a commanding lead over all Big Ten quarterbacks this season.
 In addition, Northwestern has a pair of fine runners in tailback
 Greg Boykin and fullback Stan Key. So our defensive unit, which I'm
 happy to say, has shown continual improvement, will have to be even
 sharper. And don't believe Northwestern's defense won't be ready
 because of what happened to them last week. Coach John Pont's club
 may want to beat us more than any other team at this point."

STOLL ON "What our loss showed more than anything else is how far we are still
 GOPHERS VS. away from reaching Michigan. However, we did narrow the margin by
 MICHIGAN three touchdowns over a year ago when we lost 42-0 at Ann Arbor.
 But three early mistakes killed us and we were behind 17-0 before
 we ever got started. We spent endless hours preparing our game plan
 for Michigan, but this time it didn't work. Once that happens the
 result is simple. You get beat. I'm no magician, and there is just
 no way you can instantly change a game plan you have worked on all
 week and come up with positive results. We were simply whipped at
 the line of scrimmage by superior athletes. They are rated number
 one in the nation on defense statistically. Now I know why.
 Michigan is simply a damn good football team."

INJURY REPORT "It's not good. Not good at all. Senior fullback John King didn't
 play at all against Michigan. Ironically, his parents came all the
 way from Harvest, Alabama to watch him. They had never seen John
 compete before. But he injured a knee against Iowa and it just
 didn't come around. We are hopeful, but not certain, John will be
 ready to play against Northwestern. We lost linebacker Greg Gerths
 for possibly the rest of the season with a bad shoulder injury. He
 has been playing behind senior Mike Steidl and doing a fine job. As
 of now junior Rick Volkman will move into Gerths' spot. We have also
 suffered through several injuries to offensive guards and moved
 sophomore tight end Art Meadowcroft to second string guard in hopes
 of providing backup aid for our starters. We have several other
 players slowed by all kinds of nagging injuries, but expect everyone
 else who dressed for Michigan to be ready Saturday."

GOPHER STAT Even though he did not play against Michigan last week, senior fullback
 LEADERS John King continues to lead all Gopher rushers with 435 yards in six
 games. He is also tied with junior runningback Rick Upchurch for
 scoring leadership. Each has 26 points. Upchurch trails King in
 rushing with 336 yards while freshman runningback Larry Powell has
 307 and sophomore QB John Lawing 247. Upchurch leads in all purpose
 yardage totaling 942 in seven games, an average of 135 yards per game.

(MORE)

That includes rushing, passing, receiving and all returns. Last week Rick threw his first collegiate pass completing it to sophomore flanker Vince Fuller for 36 yards and Minnesota's only touchdown against Michigan. On defense junior linebacker Ollie Bakken continues to lead senior linebacker Mike Steidl in tackle points, but only by two. Bakken has totaled 66 tackles and assists, Steidl 64. Steidl also leads in dropping ball carriers for losses. He has been credited with eight tackles behind the lines for 13 yards. Senior defensive end Steve Neils, considered possibly the best in the Big Ten at his position, has six tackles for 24 yards in losses to the enemy. Neils is also third on the team in tackle points with 58.

-UM-

| UM | | OPP | SCORING | TD | EP1 | EP2 | FG | TP |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|----|-------|-----|------------|-----|
| 95 | TOTAL FIRST DOWNS | 122 | King-FB | 4 | | 1-1 | | 26 |
| 81 | Rushing | 72 | Upchurch-RB | 4 | | 1-1 | | 26 |
| 11 | Passing | 42 | Dungy-QB | 3 | | 1-2 | | 20 |
| 3 | Penalty | 3 | Goldberg-KS | | 8-10 | | 2-4 | 14 |
| 223.6 | AVG. YARDS RUSHING | 138.3 | Powell-RB | 2 | | | | 12 |
| 32.4 | AVG. YARDS PASSING | 138.3 | Lawing-QB | 2 | | 0-2 | | 12 |
| 1792 | TOTAL OFFENSE | 2286 | Engebos-CB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 256.0 | Avg. Game | 326.6 | M.Jones-FL | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 464 | NO. PLAYS (rush-pass) | 482 | Fuller-FL | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 66.3 | Avg. Game | 68.8 | Henricksen-SPE | | | 1-1 | | 2 |
| 474 | RETURN YARDAGE | 435 | Sims-SPE | | | 1-1 | | 2 |
| 67.7 | Avg. Game | 62.1 | TEAM | | | | (Safety-2) | 4 |
| 27 | NO. FUMBLES | 19 | UM -- | 18 | 8-10 | 5-8 | 2-4 | 136 |
| 12 | Lost | 9 | OPP -- | 28 | 26-27 | 0-1 | 6-8 | 212 |
| 31 | NO. PENALTIES | 33 | | | | | | |
| 292 | Yards | 304 | | | | | | |

| RUSHING | ATT | GAIN | NET | AVG | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|------|
| King-FB | 108 | 438 | 435 | 4.0 | 4 | 15 |
| Upchurch-RB | 75 | 375 | 336 | 4.5 | 4 | 45 |
| Powell-RB | 43 | 315 | 307 | 7.1 | 2 | 56 |
| Lawing-QB | 66 | 280 | 247 | 3.7 | 2 | 32 |
| Dungy-QB | 64 | 217 | 122 | 1.9 | 3 | 30 |
| J. Jones-FB | 38 | 121 | 118 | 3.1 | 0 | 16 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 9 |
| Brady-FB | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 |
| Fuller-FL | 1 | 0 | -12 | --- | 0 | -12 |
| UM -- | 399 | 1759 | 1565 | 3.9 | 15 | 56 |
| OPP -- | 348 | 1460 | 1318 | 3.8 | 18 | 54 |

| PASSING | ATT | COMP | .PCT | INT | YDS | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Lawing-QB | 33 | 15 | .455 | 5 | 94 | 0 | 19 |
| Dungy-QB | 31 | 8 | .258 | 2 | 97 | 1 | 48 |
| Upchurch-RB | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0 | 36 | 1 | 36 |
| UM -- | 65 | 24 | .369 | 7 | 227 | 2 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 134 | 70 | .522 | 8 | 968 | 7 | 67 |

| PUNTING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | BLKD | LONG |
|----------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Mosko-KS | 54 | 2010 | 37.2 | 0 | 61 |
| OPP -- | 36 | 1335 | 37.1 | 0 | 64 |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 14 | 234 | 16.7 | 0 | 51 |
| Powell-RB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| UM -- | 15 | 256 | 17.1 | 0 | 51 |
| OPP -- | 32 | 386 | 12.1 | 2 | 78 |

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Tot. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Minnesota | 28 | 53 | 20 | 35 | - 136 |
| Opponents | 59 | 48 | 60 | 45 | - 212 |

RESULTS TO DATE

| | | | | |
|----|----|--------------|----------------|----------|
| MN | 7 | Ohio State | 56 - Columbus | - 86,005 |
| | 41 | North Dakota | -14 - Mpls | - 35,477 |
| | 19 | Kansas | 34 - Lawrence | - 44,500 |
| | 7 | Nebraska | 48 - Mpls. | - 58,091 |
| | 24 | Indiana | 3 - Mpls. | - 37,710 |
| | 31 | Iowa | 23 - Iowa City | - 55,137 |
| | 7 | Michigan | 34 - Mpls. | - 44,435 |

| RECEIVING | NO | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|----------------|----|-----|------|----|------|
| Fahnhorst-TE | 6 | 34 | 5.7 | 0 | 10 |
| Henricksen-SPE | 5 | 50 | 10.0 | 0 | 14 |
| Powell-RB | 5 | -6 | --- | 0 | 12 |
| Fuller-FL | 3 | 60 | 20.0 | 1 | 36 |
| Upchurch-RB | 3 | 41 | 13.7 | 0 | 19 |
| M.Jones-FL | 1 | 48 | 48.0 | 1 | 48 |
| King-FB | 1 | 0 | --- | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 24 | 227 | 9.5 | 2 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 70 | 968 | 13.8 | 7 | 67 |

| INTERCEPTIONS | NO. | YDS | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Beaudoin-CB | 3 | 73 | 0 | 73 |
| Gilmore-CB | 2 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Keller-CB | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | 54 | 1 | 54 |
| Steidl-LB | 1 | 27 | 0 | 27 |
| UM -- | 8 | 218 | 1 | 73 |
| OPP -- | 7 | 49 | 0 | 21 |

| K-O RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 16 | 295 | 18.4 | 0 | 29 |
| Powell-RB | 11 | 200 | 18.2 | 0 | 67 |
| King-FB | 3 | 18 | 6.0 | 0 | 11 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 2 | 27 | 13.5 | 0 | 17 |
| Williams-FB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 15 |
| Fahnhorst-TE | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 4 |
| J.Jones-FB | 1 | -6 | --- | 0 | -6 |
| UM -- | 36 | 575 | 15.9 | 0 | 67 |
| OPP -- | 19 | 393 | 20.7 | 1 | 71 |

| Third Down Conversions | UM -- | OPP -- |
|------------------------|----------------|--------|
| UM -- | 49 of 122, 40% | |
| OPP -- | 53 of 118, 45% | |

SPORTS NEWS



MHO
10/30/73

Mailed October 30, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

from the University of Minnesota, ~~Minneapolis~~, ^{NCAA ICE CHAMPS AT UM} Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis--"Now I know how Cal Stoll felt when he had to open his season against Ohio State, the number one team in the nation," says Minnesota hockey coach Herb Brooks.

The similarity of feeling for Brooks comes Friday and Saturday when his hockey Gophers open 1973-74 Western Collegiate Hockey Association (WCHA) play at home against defending NCAA champion Wisconsin. Both Williams Arena games begin at 8 p.m. CST. Preliminary games start at 5:30 p.m.

"I suppose you never really know how good you are until you play the best," Brooks continued, "so we'll find that out in a hurry. As far as we are concerned Wisconsin is still the champion, until proven different. We will do everything in our power to accomplish the latter."

Brooks indicated his disappointment over last Saturday's season opening loss at Minnesota-Duluth 4-3, even though the game does not count in WCHA standings, just the season records of both teams.

"I have to believe we outplayed Duluth in every category except scoring, but, unfortunately, the latter is what it's really all about," Brooks says. "We outshot them 34-21, including 14-4 in a scoreless first period. Their goalie, Jerry Mrazek (MRAH-sek), was spectacular throughout. In fact, we only allowed Duluth four shots on goal in each the first and third periods. That doesn't happen often in the WCHA, either.

"What possibly disturbs me more than the loss itself is that we simply didn't convert our scoring chances. We let second and third rebound shots get away and it hurt us badly. We must learn to follow up our advantages on offense, or go back into the same defensive shell we struggled with last season."

Speaking of defense, Brooks had high praise for his Blueline corps, the goalies and also the way his front lines backchecked.

"The goals they got were good, clean scores, not flukes," says Brooks. "So I can't fault freshman Bill Moen or senior captain Brad Shelstad. Both played consistent hockey, just like all five defensemen.

"However, as defense is a vital part of college hockey, so is scoring. We must improve in the latter area or we'll be in instant trouble.

(MORE)

"Wisconsin has already shown it can score and score big. Last week the Badgers defeated Western Ontario 7-4 and 5-3 at home. So we will have to score plenty just to stay with the champions. They are a big, physical team, more physical than last season, and can, as usual, skate with the best. But we won't have any trouble getting ourselves up to play Wisconsin. It's a great rivalry and I predict nothing less than an outstanding series.

"We certainly hope our student, staff and Twin Cities fans turn out in huge numbers for this series. We'll need all the loud, vocal encouragement we can get against our top rivals. And our fans will be treated to some excellent hockey by both clubs, too."

Last season Minnesota and Wisconsin met seven times and the young, inexperienced Gophers didn't fare too badly, either. Minnesota recorded two of only nine defeats Wisconsin suffered all season, plus another tie game out of the seven matches. The Badgers finished with an impressive 29-9-2 record to Minnesota's 15-16-3. The Gophers were 12-13-3 in the WCHA for sixth place while Wisconsin ended up third at 18-9-1.

Because of losing a lot of ice time during pre season camp due to mechanical failures, Brooks believes his team still lacks the sharpness and polish needed to play top line WCHA hockey. But heavy scrimmages, including a Tuesday night intrasquad game at Burnsville, keyed this week's practice log with hopes of gaining the needed elements to mold the Gopher team into a solid contender.

Brooks said he will probably suit up goalies Shelstad (Minneapolis) and Moen (Proctor) again this weekend, but declined to say which order, if any, they would work.

The defensive alignment also remains the same with John Perpich (Hibbing) and Brad Morrow (Anoka) forming one pair, and Les Auge (St. Paul) and Dick Spannbauer (St. Paul) the other. Doug Falls (Minneapolis) will skate as swing man on defense.

One forward line, which Brooks says came up with the best offensive performance at Duluth, will remain together. That means Mike Polich (Hibbing) will center wings Buzz Schneider (Babbitt) and Cal Cossalter (Eveleth) on Minnesota's number one line.

Brooks said his other two starting lines will be made up from several candidates. Among the latter, not in any special order, are: (centers) Tom O'Brien (Minneapolis), John Harris (Roseau), Tim Carlson (Edina) and John Sheridan (Minneapolis), (left wings) Robby Harris (Roseau), Pat Phippen (St. Paul), Tom Sundberg (St. Paul) and Bruce Carlson (Edina); (rights wings) Warren Miller (South St. Paul), Tom Dahlheim (Blomington), and Mike Phippen (St. Paul).

"One point becoming more evident every day is how much we miss senior right wing John Matschke (White Bear Lake)," says Brooks. "John is still hobbled with a bad knee and we're not sure when he can rejoin us. His experience and leadership is badly missed, not to mention his goal scoring potential."

Preliminary games are set for Minnesota's varsity reserve team against a pair of senior open teams: St. Paul John White's Friday and St. Paul Bob Ross Saturday.

FIRST BLUELINE LUNCHEON

Friday, November 2, members and friends gather for the first GOPHER BLUELINE CLUB luncheon of the season at noon at Jax Cafe on University Avenue N.E. in Minneapolis. Gopher coach Herb Brooks and visiting coach "Badger Bob" Johnson of Wisconsin headline the informal program.

You do not have to be a Club member to attend. Everyone interested in hockey and a fine session of fellowship is invited. Reservations are requested in advance if convenient.

GOPHER CROSS COUNTRY TEAM ENDS DUAL SEASON UNDEFEATED

The 1973 Minnesota cross country team finished its dual season last Saturday, October 27, with an impressive 20-42 win over a very talented Twin City Track Club. Ex-Gopher All-American Don Timm won the five mile race for the TCTC in 25:08 but the Minnesota team swept the next six spots to win the meet. Finishing tied for second were Dennis Fee, Steve Croy, Tim Oliver and Brian Berkner, all in 25:26. Gophers Brad Holmberg and Steve Johnson finished sixth and seventh respectively. Minnesota's Garry Bjorklund finished 15th but ran better than he has all year Garry's time was 26:49. Minnesota recorded wins over Drake, Wisconsin, Michigan State, Iowa and the Twin City Track Club to post a 5-0 dual meet record this fall.

BIG TEN MEET NEXT FOR GOPHERS

The 1973 Big Ten cross country meet this Saturday, November 2 promises to be a real battle for the top spots. Gopher coach Roy Griak picks Indiana as the top contender but sees his team as a challenger. Griak will pick his seven-man squad later in the week (probably Thursday) and didn't say whether or not Garry Bjorklund would be a member. "I'll make the decision who will run after I see how they all work out this week," Griak said. The Gophers Dennis Fee finished sixth last year in the Big Ten meet and should be considered a top contender for individual honors. The meet will begin at 11:00 a.m. and will be run for six miles over the challenging University of Illinois course in Champaign, Illinois.



Minnesota at Ohio State
Saturday, November 4th

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

TENTATIVE MINNESOTA 2-DEEP

First Unit

LE 83-Doug Kingsriter (220)
LT 72-Matt Herkenhoff (247)
LG 66-Darryl Bunge (234)
C 53-Bob Veldman (231)
RG 56-Dale Hegland (241)
RT 75-Dennis Maloney (255)
RE 89-Keith Fahnhorst (235)
QB 8-Bob Morgan (191) (Capt.)
RB 22-Doug Beaudoin (195)
FB 37-John King (210)
FL 45-George Honza (185)

OFFENSE

Second Unit

88-Art Meadowcroft (213)
71-Dave Simonson (232)
63-Greg Shoff (232)
55-Jeff Selleck (225)
68-Larry Wood (233)
77-John Krol (227)
84-Ken Kephart (212)
12-John Lawing (196)
42-Kevin Keller (195)
35-Paul Rudolph (216)
23-Steve Gaiazzo (215)

DEFENSE

LE 97-Steve Neils (210)
LT 69-Clayton Scheuer (252)
LLB 33-Tom MacLeod (217)
MLB 90-Paul Glanton (218)
RLB 50-Ollie Bakken (221)
RT 79-Keith Simons (232)
RE 86-Dan Christensen (216)
LCB 28-Mike White (192)
RCB 47-Greg Engebos (186)
SS 20-Tim Alderson (205)
FS 26-Paul Wright (195)

92-Mike Byrne (216)
91-Dan Adams (239)
51-Steve Craine (200)
38-Mike Ramerth (215)
39-Greg Gerths (221)
70-Scott Irwin (234)
93-Gregg Wilson (202)
41-Farrell Sheridan (195)
14-Jim Herman (178)
24-Steve Politano (173)
27-Todd Randall (195)

SPECIALISTS: Punt-27 Randall, 14 Herman. KO/PAT/FG-32 Clare, 58 Goldberg.
Holder-12 Lawing. Kick Return-28 White, 17 Fuller, 46 Waltower.

Kickoff: 1:30 p.m. EST

Expected Attendance: 86,000

Series: 15 games, U of Minnesota won 5, Ohio State has won 10.

1972 Records: Minnesota 1-6-0 (1-3-0)

Ohio State 6-0-0 (4-0-0)

Minnesota Broadcast Originations:

WCCO-AM --- KSTP-AM (Twin Cities) --- WLWL-AM (Twin Cities Network)

Next UM Game: Saturday, November 11, Northwestern at University of Minnesota, 1:00 P.M.-CST

FOR GOPHER SPORTS REPORTS DIAL AC 612 373-4211

(MORE)



Mailed October 31, 1972
For Release On Receipt

GOPHERS VS. BUCKEYES

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Minneapolis---For the fourth time this season Minnesota's young but game Golden Gophers gear up to meet another team ranked all year long among the nation's elite, the top ten.

After meeting Colorado and Nebraska back to back, Minnesota goes into the final Saturday of another back to back assignment. Last week UM was at Michigan. Saturday the Gophers visit Ohio State.

"Some say it's too much to ask of a new program, a young and inexperienced team," says Minnesota head coach Cal Stoll (STALL). "But neither I nor my players believe in that. We haven't gone into any game this year thinking we were going to lose, much less get blown out of the ball park.

"We have approached each opponent in the same positive manner. We will do the same this week. True, coach Woody Hayes has another great Buckeye team, but they aren't superhuman. They, just like every other team, can be beaten, and you can bet your bottom dollar we will do everything in our power to make it happen.

"But to do that we must stop killing ourselves. We must stop the murderous mistakes that have both stopped good drives and also given our opponents the ball in four down territory. We did the latter last week and it cost us four touchdowns.

"Michigan is truly a great football team. They are very opportunistic, and their defense has as much speed and quickness as anyone. But I see where Ohio State has lost some key defenders and this may work to our advantage. But at the same time I'm not naive enough to believe coach Hayes does not have plenty of top reserves ready to step in and do just as good a job. Depth has always been a plus factor for Ohio State teams. This year is no exception."

(MORE)

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS, DIAL 612 373-4211.

Someone asked Stoll after the Michigan game if he was dejected over this year's 1-6 record (1-3 in the Big Ten). "Disappointed maybe, and angry, but mostly frustrated, not defected," the coach answered.

"And that goes for our players, too. We honestly believe we are a better team than 1-6. Sure, we have played some tough opponents and sure, we are way too young. But other teams have had tough schedules, too. It's just that we believe so hard in ourselves that it's difficult to accept what has happened.

"One time this year we really put it all together and the ball bounced our way all afternoon. That came when we defeated Iowa 43-14. Both my players and I strongly believe this can happen again. When we don't know, but we certainly would like to see everything fall into place this Saturday.

"I honestly believe our young players were somewhat overwhelmed at Michigan last week. Only a handful of our men had ever played there before. It's a different kind of world going into Michigan or Ohio stadiums. But now we have had the experience and should react better to that situation this week."

Stoll said every man who played against Michigan should be ready to go again Saturday. A couple of players received minor injuries, but nothing serious.

Also, it is hoped that junior linebacker Mike Steidl can return to duty after missing the last five games with a shoulder injury. Mike was Minnesota's defensive signal caller and emotional leader. He has been missed.

It is also hoped that junior fullback John King can have another good day as he only needs 99 yards to tie the school single season net rushing record of 881 yards set by fullback Ernie Cook last year. King has rushed for 682 net yards in seven games, an average of 97.6 yards per outing.

1972 MINNESOTA FOOTBALL STATISTICS
(Cumulative for 7 Games)

10/29/72
Big Ten: 1-3-0

Record: 1-6-0

| UM | OPP | SCORING | TD | EPI | EP2 | FG | TR |
|-------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-------|------|---------|
| 103 | TOTAL FIRST DOWNS | 145 | King-FB | 8 | | | 48 |
| 80 | Rushing | 94 | Goldberg-LB | 6-7 | | 2-5 | 12 |
| 20 | Passing | 45 | Clare-FB | 4-6 | | 1-2 | 7 |
| 3 | Penalty | 6 | Morgan-QB | 1 | | | 6 |
| 207.6 | AVG. YARDS RUSHING | 232.8 | Steidl-LB | 1 | | | 6 |
| 77.9 | AVG. YARDS PASSING | 143.1 | Kephart-OE | 1 | | | 6 |
| 1998 | TOTAL OFFENSE | 2652 | Honza-FL | 1 | | | 6 |
| 285.5 | Avg. Game | 375.9 | Beaudoin-RB | 1 | | | 6 |
| 475 | NO. PLAYS (rush-pass) | 507 | Henry-RB | 1 | | | 6 |
| 67.9 | Avg. Game | 72.4 | Lawing-QB | | 0-1 | | |
| 110 | RETURN YARDAGE | 498 | UM -- | 14 | 10-13 | 0-1 | 3-7 103 |
| 15.7 | Avg. Game | 71.1 | OPP -- | 31 | 31-31 | 0-0 | 5-7 232 |
| 30 | NO. FUMBLES | 20 | RECEIVING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD LONG |
| 13 | Lost | 11 | Kingsriter-OE | 15 | 166 | 11.1 | 0 21 |
| 40 | NO. PENALTIES | 36 | Fahnhorst-OE | 11 | 166 | 15.1 | 0 35 |
| 382 | Yards | 377 | Honza-FL | 7 | 131 | 18.7 | 1 39 |
| | | | King-FB | 3 | 8 | 2.7 | 0 5 |
| | | | Henrickson-DE | 2 | 36 | 18.0 | 0 20 |
| | | | Kephart-OE | 2 | 26 | 13.0 | 1 13 |
| | | | Caiazzo-FL | 1 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 12 |
| | | | UM -- | 41 | 545 | 13.3 | 2 39 |
| | | | OPP -- | 68 | 1002 | 14.7 | 6 44 |
| | | | INTERCEPTIONS | NO. | YDS | TD | LONG |
| | | | Politano-FS | 2 | 39 | 0 | 29 |
| | | | MacLeod-LB | 2 | 8 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | White-CB | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Engebos-CB | 1 | 25 | 0 | 25 |
| | | | Bakken-LB | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | Alderson-SS | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | UM -- | 9 | 74 | 0 | 29 |
| | | | OPP -- | 11 | 229 | 2 | 68 |

| RUSHING | ATT | GAIN | NET | AVG | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|------|------|------|----|------|
| King-FB | 125 | 687 | 682 | 5.5 | 8 | 70 |
| Morgan-QB | 94 | 397 | 248 | 2.6 | 1 | 46 |
| Beaudoin-RB | 48 | 251 | 247 | 5.1 | 1 | 36 |
| Keller-RB | 32 | 149 | 136 | 4.3 | 0 | 12 |
| Waltower-FB | 18 | 46 | 36 | 2.0 | 0 | 10 |
| Henry-RB | 7 | 36 | 36 | 5.1 | 1 | 16 |
| Clare-FB | 9 | 24 | 24 | 2.7 | 0 | 7 |
| Fuller-FL | 1 | 15 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 15 |
| Honza-FL | 3 | 12 | 12 | 4.0 | 0 | 6 |
| Kingsriter-OE | 2 | 10 | 10 | 5.0 | 0 | 8 |
| Lawing-QB | 26 | 64 | 7 | .3 | 0 | 10 |
| Rudolph-FB | 1 | 0 | 0 | -- | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 380 | 1691 | 1453 | 3.8 | 11 | 70 |
| OPP -- | 372 | 1805 | 1630 | 4.3 | 21 | 29 |

| PASSING | ATT | COMP | .PCT | INT | YDS | TD | LONG |
|-----------|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|------|
| Morgan-QB | 67 | 25 | .388 | 9 | 364 | 1 | 39 |
| Lawing-QB | 32 | 15 | .469 | 2 | 181 | 1 | 23 |
| UM -- | 99 | 41 | .414 | 11 | 545 | 2 | 39 |
| OPP -- | 135 | 68 | .504 | 9 | 1002 | 7 | 44 |

| PUNTING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | BLKD | LONG |
|------------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Randall-FS | 45 | 1502 | 35.2 | 0 | 61 |
| UM -- | 45 | 1582 | 35.2 | 0 | 61 |
| OPP -- | 33 | 1118 | 33.9 | 1 | 55 |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| White-CB | 4 | 7 | 1.7 | 0 | 7 |
| Kingsriter-OE | 1 | .3 | 0 | 1 | |
| Steidl-LB | 1 | 26 | 26.0 | 1 | 26 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 2 |
| UM -- | 9 | 36 | 4.0 | 1 | 26 |
| OPP -- | 21 | 269 | 12.8 | 1 | 64 |

| RECORD TO DATE: | Attendance |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 9/16 UM 23, INDIANA 27 | A 35,783 |
| 9/23 UM 6, COLORADO 38 | H 42,703 |
| 9/30 UM 0, NEBRASKA 49 | A 76,217 |
| 10/7 UM 28, KANSAS 34 | H 31,595 |
| 10/14 UM 3, PURDUE 28 | H 37,287 |
| 10/21 UM 43, IOWA 14 | H 44,196 |
| 10/28 UM 0, MICHIGAN 42 | A 84,190 |

| K-O RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Fuller-FL | 11 | 281 | 25.5 | 0 | 54 |
| Waltower-FB | 7 | 195 | 27.8 | 0 | 73 |
| Honza-FL | 5 | 154 | 30.8 | 0 | 49 |
| White-CB | 4 | 95 | 23.7 | 0 | 39 |
| King-FB | 2 | 32 | 16.0 | 0 | 17 |
| Henry-RB | 2 | 25 | 12.5 | 0 | 15 |
| Rudolph-FB | 1 | 0 | -- | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 32 | 726 | 22.7 | 0 | 73 |
| OPP -- | 17 | 402 | 23.6 | 1 | 97 |

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | TOT. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MINNESOTA | 28 | 37 | 19 | 19 | - 103 |
| Opponents | 55 | 83 | 52 | 42 | - 232 |

| TACKLE LEADERS | SOLO | ASST | TOT. |
|----------------|------|------|------|
| MacLeod-LB | 35 | 22 | 57 |
| Engebos-CB | 39 | 15 | 54 |
| Bakken-LB | 32 | 22 | 54 |
| Neils-DE | 33 | 11 | 44 |
| Simons-DT | 20 | 19 | 39 |
| Scheuer-DT | 25 | 8 | 33 |

| TACKLES FOR LOSS | NO. | YDS |
|------------------|-----|-----|
| Neils-DE | 5 | 42 |
| Simons-DT | 3 | 25 |
| Wright-FS | 3 | 13 |
| Engebos-CB | 2 | 10 |
| Christensen-DE | 2 | 10 |

Mailed November 6, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

Minnesota vs. Purdue, Memorial Stadium - 11/10/73

TENTATIVE STARTING LINEUPS

MINNESOTA OFFENSE

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 44-Dale Henricksen (6-3 222) | SPE |
| 72-Matt Herkenhoff (6-5 252) | LT |
| 66-Darrel Bunge (6-1 242) | LG |
| 55-Jeff Selleck (6-1 233) | C |
| 63-Greg Shoff (6-4½ 259) | RG |
| 71-Dave Simonson (6-4 236) | RT |
| 89-Keith Fahnhorst (6-6 242) | TE |
| 12-John Lawing (6-2½ 207) | QB |
| 40-Rick Upchurch (5-10 165) | RB TB- |
| 37-John King (6-1 218) | FB |
| 45-Mike Jones (6-3 180) | FL |

PURDUE OFFENSE

| |
|--------------------------------|
| 22-Larry Burton (6-1 182) |
| 64-Steve Schaefer (6-2 232) |
| 68-Jeff Romack (6-2 222) |
| 51-Frank DiLieto (6-1½ 235) |
| 69-Ralph Perretta (6-3 245) |
| 77-Ken Long (6-4 260) |
| 81-Barry Santini (6-4 222) |
| 14-Bob Bobrowski (6-2½ 199) |
| 24-Mike Northington (5-10 165) |
| 35-Pete Gross (6-0 202) |
| 41-Bob Herrick (6-1 180) |

MINNESOTA DEFENSE

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 97-Steve Neils (6-2 213) | LE |
| 65-Jeff Gundersoon (6-2½ 227) | LT |
| 36-Mike Steidl (5-10 211) | WLB MG- |
| 90-Paul Glanton (6-3 230) | MLB RT- |
| 50-Ollie Bakken (6-4 221) | SLB RE- |
| 79-Keith Simons (6-4 242) | RT LLB- |
| 86-Dan Christensen (6-2 224) | RE RLB- |
| 47-Greg Engebos (5-10 181) | LCB LC- |
| 21-Orville Gilmore (6-1½ 194) | RCB RC- |
| 22-Doug Beaudoin (6-0 195) | FS SS- |
| 27-Todd Randall (6-1 190) | SS FS- |

PURDUE DEFENSE

| |
|--------------------------------|
| 93-Joe Tenkman (6-3 210) |
| 76-Jon Zwitt (6-6 246) |
| 54-Mark Gorgal (6-2 219) |
| 90-Stan Parker (6-3 240) |
| 97-Bob Hoftiezer (6-1½ 187) |
| 32-Rick Schavietello (6-1 213) |
| 65-Mark Gefert (6-2 213) |
| 31-Bill Knox (5-10 187) |
| 42-Fred Cooper (5-11 185) |
| 39-Tim Racke (6-0 182) |
| 48-Jim Wood (5-11 179) |

MINNESOTA SPECIALISTS:

PUNT-6 Frank Mosko
KO/FG/PAT-24 Steve Goldberg
HOLDER-12 Lawing
KO & P/RET-40 Upchurch, 41
Powell, 22 Beaudoin

PURDUE SPECIALISTS:

PUNT-7 Terrizzi, 89 Roman
KO/FG/PAT-1 Conner, 14 Bobrowski
HOLDER-7 Terrizzi, 14 Bobrowski
KO & P/RET-21 Capria, 20 DiMarzio

Kickoff: 12:50 p.m. CST

Estimated Attendance: 37,000

1973 Records: Minnesota 4-4-0 (3-2-0) Purdue 4-4-0 (3-2-0)

Series Record: Began 1894, 35 games, Minnesota has won 17, Purdue 15, plus 3 ties.
Last meeting 10/14/72, Purdue 28, Minn. 3 at Minneapolis

Avg. Line Weight: Offense--Minnesota 240.8, Purdue 228.3
Defense--Minnesota 224.0, Purdue 218.3 (def. avg. includes LB's)

Minnesota Broadcast Originations: KUXL (Minnesota Gopher Network); WCCO (Twin Cities)
WLOL (Gopher Sports Network); KROC (Rochester)

Next Gopher Game: 11/17/73 at Illinois 1:00 p.m. CST

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL AC 612 373-4211 OR AFTER HOURS TICKET INFO.
DIAL 612 373-3184. (MORE)

PURDUE HERE SATURDAY, RECORDS SAME Minnesota and Purdue will be out to break a log jam they created as both are tied for fourth place in the Big Ten with identical 3-2 Conference marks. Further, each team sports a 4-4 total season record. So beginning at 12:50 p.m. CST Saturday in Memorial Stadium, it's Gophers and Boilermakers clashing in what could be one of the wildest offensive displays seen here in a long, long time. Last week the two combined for 100 points as Minnesota took Northwestern 52-43, and Purdue beat Iowa 48-23.

UM LEADS SERIES, PURDUE HAS WON LAST TWO Although Minnesota holds a slim 17-15 margin in games won between the schools, Purdue has taken the last two, including a 28-3 decision here last fall. In 35 meetings dating back to the series opener in 1894, there have also been three ties. Minnesota's last win was a startling 27-13 decision here in 1968. But Purdue returned the favor by reversing the score at Lafayette in 1971. Minnesota's biggest win in the series was 34-7 back in 1948, while Purdue's best day came in 1965 when the Riveters shut out UM 35-0.

STOLL ON PURDUE "Psychologically this has to be a pivotal game for both teams. Our records are the same and both of us want to complete winning seasons. It's a must game for both teams. We have already won three Big Ten games, but our remaining three opponents (Purdue, Illinois, Wisconsin) post a much, much tougher assignment. Purdue is playing top football now after a relatively slow start. In senior quarterback Bob Bobrowski they have a man who combines two areas of excellence, passing and running. In fact, he was at one time almost moved to runningback. He is also a much better passer than previous ratings, and there is no question at all about his running ability on the option. Purdue, as always, does things that win football games. . .like solid blocking and tackling. It has long been its trademark."

AGASE ON PURDUE, AND MINNESOTA "We have been seeking improvement from the first day of practice and I'm happy to say we have found some. Our defensive play has been solid all season, and now our offensive contributions have delivered much more consistent games in recent weeks. Having wide receiver Larry Burton back this week has to help us a great deal. He has the speed to beat the secondary, any secondary, and fine hands. (Burton was 4th in the 200 meters at the Munich Olympics). Bob Bobrowski is a complete football player in every respect. I also say the same for free safety Tim Racke. He is the best in the Big Ten back there. We are now moving the ball well on the ground and that is a mighty big plus for us. As for Minnesota, it wasn't bad enough that we feel they run the veer option as well as anyone we've seen, but now they pass effectively, too. We respect them greatly and will have to play an exceptional defensive game to stop their attack. But we'll take whatever they give us, the run or the pass, to win. We have to just to stay alive."

NEW PURDUE STAR TIES RECORDS Last week at Iowa a new offensive threat came to the top for Purdue. Freshman tailback Mike Northington, seemingly only a step away most of the season, broke out with five touchdowns in Purdue's 48-23 win. He carried 31 times for 146 out of Purdue's 517 yards total offense. His five scores ties all-time Purdue and Big Ten marks. At 5-10 and 165-pounds with a 4.4 speed in 40 yards, Northington has to be stopped by the Gopher front seven or it could be a long, long day for UM fans. However, Minnesota has stopped more than one opposing ground attack this season. Another big defensive day is on call for Stoll's legions.

UM ALSO HAS NEW RECORD SETTER While Northington was doing his thing at Iowa, one-half of Minnesota's freshman "Jones Boys" combination was having a ball himself at Northwestern. Flanker Mike Jones set two all-time Minnesota records by latching on to three touchdown passes from quarterback John Lawing.

(MORE)

Previously eight former UM receivers had tied for the most scores in one game, two. In addition, Jones broke the mark for most yards receiving in a single game of 124 by Tom Hall in 1959 against Saturday's opponent, Purdue, by totaling 136 yards on his three catches. To date Jones has only caught four passes in his rookie season. . .but all four have gone the distance. His first was a 48-yarder against Kansas, the rest came last week on 40, and a pair of 48 yard distances. He even scored on a 46 yard in a varsity reserve game against Wisconsin making his scoreboard percentage extremely high. The other half, frosh fullback John Jones, also scored once on a four yard burst. "I said before the season started Mike Jones was a superior athlete who was going to help us," says coach Stoll. "I'm glad he finally had his first big day. I also hope he has a lot more of the same."

UM INJURY
REPORT

Hopefully senior fullback John King will return to duty Saturday after missing the last two games with a knee injury. Flanker Vince Fuller is also expected back after hurting a hand in practice prior to the Northwestern game. Fullback John Jones is apparently out with his hand injury, but everyone else appears ready for action.

GOPHER
LEADERS

Runningback Rick Upchurch has taken the team rushing leadership from idle John King. Upchurch, who gained a personal high of 151 yards at Northwestern, now has 487 yards rushing on the season, a 5:1 average per carry. King is still second at 435 while freshman runningback Larry Powell is next with 383, but still sports the best average per carry, 6.9. Quarterback John Lawing now has 19 completions in 40 pass attempts for 250 yards and three TD's. Upchurch has also taken the team scoring leadership with 38 points on six TD's and one conversion run. Free safety Doug Beaudoin continues among the Big Ten leaders in interceptions with four steals to lead all Gopher defenders. In all-purpose yardage (rush-pass-receiving returns), Upchurch is averaging 143 yards per game, well up among the national leaders.

STOLL ON
N'WESTERN
GAME

"The game was a bit more than we expected. We knew we could move the ball on the ground against them, but we didn't know they would try to go all-out to defend against the corner on our rush so hard. That gave us the opening for the pass in that area and we took it. As always, we'll take whatever the opponent gives us. But remember, we also moved well on the ground, too, gaining 314 yards rushing. But give Northwestern credit, they didn't quit and kept fighting back. I believe Mitch Anderson, their fine junior quarterback, is the best passer we have faced this year. That's saying quite a bit as we were defeated by David Humm (Nebraska) and David Jaynes (Kansas) earlier. But I think Anderson is a better passer. . .at least he was against us. But it was a big, big win for us and hopefully give us the needed momentum to go after our next three opponents."

-UM-

HOCKEY TEAM
HOSTS MICHIGAN
FRI. & SAT.

After losing a pair to the number one rated college hockey team in the nation, Wisconsin, 3-2 and 8-2, Minnesota's youthful club returns to Williams Arena Friday and Saturday nights to face upcoming Michigan. Both games are set for 8 p.m. Michigan last week opened its season by taking a pair of non-WCHA games from Waterloo University.

(MORE)

| UM | | OPP | SCORING | TD | EPI | EP2 | FG | TP |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|----|-------|-----|------------|-----|
| 111 | TOTAL FIRST DOWNS | 149 | Upchurch-RB | 6 | | 1-1 | | 38 |
| 92 | Rushing | 82 | King-FB | 4 | | 1-1 | | 26 |
| 15 | Passing | 58 | M. Jones-FL | 4 | | | | 24 |
| 4 | Penalty | 9 | Goldberg-KS | | 15-17 | | 3-5 | 24 |
| 234.9 | AVG. YARDS RUSHING | 179.9 | Dungy-QB | 3 | | 1-2 | | 20 |
| 47.9 | AVG. YARDS PASSING | 160.4 | Lawing-QB | 3 | | 0-2 | | 18 |
| 2262 | TOTAL OFFENSE | 2722 | Powell-RB | 2 | | | | 12 |
| 282.8 | Avg. Game | 340.3 | Engebos-CB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 533 | NO. PLAYS (rush-pass) | 563 | Fuller-FL | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 66.6 | Avg. Game | 70.4 | J. Jones-FB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 520 | RETURN YARDAGE | 457 | Henricksen-SPE | | | 1-1 | | 2 |
| 65.0 | Avg. Game | 57.1 | Sims-SPE | | | 1-1 | | 2 |
| 31 | NO. FUMBLES | 22 | TEAM | | | | (safety-2) | 4 |
| 12 | Lost | 12 | UM -- | 25 | 15-17 | 5-8 | 3-5 | 188 |
| 35 | NO. PENALTIES | 35 | OPP -- | 34 | 31-32 | 1-2 | 6-8 | 255 |
| 341 | Yards | 324 | | | | | | |

| RUSHING | ATT | GAIN | NET | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|------|------|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 96 | 529 | 487 | 5.1 | 6 | 64 |
| King-FB | 108 | 438 | 435 | 4.0 | 4 | 15 |
| Powell-RB | 55 | 393 | 383 | 6.9 | 2 | 56 |
| Lawing-QB | 84 | 333 | 299 | 3.6 | 3 | 32 |
| Dungy-QB | 64 | 217 | 122 | 1.9 | 3 | 30 |
| J. Jones-FB | 40 | 142 | 139 | 3.5 | 1 | 17 |
| M. Jones-FL | 4 | 20 | 20 | 5.0 | 0 | 7 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 9 |
| Malinowski-FB | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1.3 | 0 | 3 |
| Brady-FB | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 |
| Fuller-FL | 1 | 0 | -12 | --- | 0 | -12 |
| UM -- | 459 | 2089 | 1879 | 4.1 | 19 | 64 |
| OPP -- | 388 | 1610 | 1439 | 3.7 | 19 | 54 |

| PASSING | ATT | COMP | .PCT | INT | YDS | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|----|------|
| Lawing-QB | 40 | 19 | .475 | 5 | 250 | 3 | 48 |
| Dungy-QB | 31 | 8 | .258 | 2 | 97 | 1 | 48 |
| Upchurch-RB | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0 | 36 | 1 | 36 |
| Powell-RB | 1 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 73 | 28 | .383 | 7 | 383 | 5 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 175 | 93 | .531 | 10 | 1283 | 12 | 67 |

| PUNTING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | BLKD | LONG |
|----------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Mosko-KS | 61 | 2266 | 37.1 | 0 | 61 |
| OPP -- | 42 | 1564 | 37.2 | 0 | 64 |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 18 | 280 | 15.6 | 0 | 51 |
| Powell-RB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| UM -- | 19 | 302 | 15.9 | 0 | 51 |
| OPP -- | 35 | 408 | 11.7 | 2 | 78 |

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Tot. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Minnesota -- | 35 | 67 | 41 | 45 | - 183 |
| Opponents -- | 66 | 55 | 74 | 60 | - 255 |

| RECEIVING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|----------------|-----|------|------|----|------|
| Fahnhorst-TE | 7 | 54 | 7.7 | 0 | 20 |
| Henricksen-SPE | 5 | 50 | 10.0 | 0 | 14 |
| Powell-RB | 5 | -6 | --- | 0 | 12 |
| M. Jones-FL | 4 | 184 | 46.0 | 4 | 48 |
| Fuller-FL | 3 | 60 | 20.0 | 0 | 36 |
| Upchurch-RB | 3 | 41 | 13.7 | 0 | 19 |
| King-FB | 1 | 0 | --- | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 28 | 383 | 13.7 | 4 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 93 | 1283 | 13.8 | 12 | 67 |

| INTERCEPTIONS | NO. | YDS | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Beaudoin-FS | 4 | 73 | 0 | 73 |
| Gilmore-CB | 2 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Keller-CB | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | 54 | 1 | 54 |
| Steidl-LB | 1 | 27 | 1 | 27 |
| Randall-SS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 10 | 218 | 1 | 73 |
| OPP -- | 7 | 49 | 0 | 21 |

| K-O RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 20 | 340 | 17.0 | 0 | 29 |
| Powell-RB | 12 | 229 | 19.1 | 0 | 67 |
| King-FB | 3 | 18 | 6.0 | 0 | 11 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 2 | 27 | 13.5 | 0 | 17 |
| Williams-FB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 15 |
| Malinowski-FB | 1 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 14 |
| Fahnhorst-TE | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 4 |
| J. Jones-FB | 1 | -6 | --- | 0 | -6 |
| UM -- | 42 | 663 | 15.8 | 0 | 67 |
| OPP -- | 27 | 544 | 20.1 | 1 | 93 |

| Third Down Conversions |
|------------------------|
| UM -- 54 of 136, 40% |
| OPP -- 61 of 134, 45% |

(OVER)

RESULTS TO DATE

| | | |
|----|----|-------------------------------------|
| MN | 7 | Ohio State 56 - Columbus - 36,005 |
| | 41 | North Dakota 14 - Mpls - 35,477 |
| | 19 | Kansas 34 - Lawrence - 44,500 |
| | 7 | Nebraska 48 - Mpls - 58,091 |
| | 24 | Indiana 3 - Mpls. - 37,710 |
| | 31 | Iowa 23 - Iowa City - 55,137 |
| | 7 | Michigan 34 - Mpls - 44,435 |
| | 52 | Northwestern 43 - Evanston - 30,081 |

1973 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | 1st Score | Downs | Rush | Gain | TD | Pass | | | Had | | Tot. Fumb & | | | Yds. | |
|-----------|--------------|-------|------|------|----|------|------|------|-----|----|-------------|------|-----|------|--|
| | | | | | | Att | Comp | Gain | Int | TD | Off | Lost | Pen | Pen | |
| Minnesota | 7 | 13 | 45 | 163 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 199 | 1-1 | 6 | 35 | |
| OSU | 56 | 25 | 68 | 333 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 74 | 1 | 1 | 457 | 0-0 | 4 | 23 | |
| Minnesota | 41 | 22 | 87* | 338 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 3-0 | 5 | 75 | |
| N. Dakota | 14 | 15 | 27 | 70 | 1 | 24 | 12 | 219 | 2 | 1 | 289 | 5-2 | 6 | 73 | |
| Minnesota | 19 | 8 | 42 | 128 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 87 | 2 | 1 | 215 | 4-3 | 7 | 65 | |
| Kansas | 34 | 15 | 51 | 163 | 3 | 23 | 13 | 164 | 0 | 1 | 327 | 3-2 | 4 | 38 | |
| Minnesota | 7 | 12 | 48 | 143 | 1 | 18 | 5 | 33 | 2 | 0 | 176 | 4-1 | 6 | 62 | |
| Nebraska | 48 | 23 | 51 | 193 | 3 | 24 | 13 | 252 | 0 | 3 | 445 | 2-1 | 5 | 55 | |
| Minnesota | 24 | 20 | 66 | 346 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 350 | 5-2 | 2 | 20 | |
| Indiana | 3 | 12 | 41 | 113 | 0 | 27 | 13 | 97 | 3 | 0 | 210 | 1-1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Minnesota | 31 | 15 | 64 | 341 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 372 | 4-1 | 5 | 35 | |
| Iowa | 23 | 16 | 43 | 121 | 2 | 22 | 11 | 112 | 2 | 1 | 233 | 3-2 | 10 | 90 | |
| Minnesota | 7 | 5 | 47 | 106 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 142 | 6-4 | 0 | 0 | |
| Michigan | 34 | 16 | 67 | 275 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 325 | 4-1 | 3 | 20 | |
| Minnesota | 52 | 16 | 61 | 314 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 156 | 0 | 3 | 470 | 4-0 | 4 | 49 | |
| N'Western | 43 | 27 | 40 | 121 | 1 | 41 | 23 | 315 | 2 | 5 | 436 | 3-3 | 2 | 20 | |

* - new school record

TACKLE LEADERS

| | Solo | Asst. | Tot. |
|-------------|------|-------|------|
| Steidl-LB | 46 | 28 | 74 |
| Bakken-LB | 37 | 32 | 69 |
| Glanton-LB | 38 | 28 | 66 |
| Neils-DE | 47 | 17 | 64 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 30 | 23 | 53 |

TACKLES FOR LOSS

| | No. | Yds. |
|-------------|-----|------|
| Neils-DE | 8 | 39 |
| Steidl-LB | 6 | 18 |
| Simons-DT | 5 | 18 |
| Glanton-LB | 4 | 17 |
| Engelbos-CB | 3 | 6 |

1973-74 HOCKEY SCORING STATISTICS -- CUMULATIVE FOR 3 GAMES

WCHA

| PLAYER | GP | G | A | TP | P | PM | GP | G | A | TP | P | PM |
|------------------|-----|---|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|----|---|----|
| C. Cossalter-RW | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| R. Harris-LW | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| B. Schneider-LW | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| L. Auge-D | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| J. Harris-C | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| J. Perpich-D | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| W. Miller-RW | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| M. Polich-C | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| D. Spannbaauer-D | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| J. Sheridan-C | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Carlson-LW | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| T. Carlson-C | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D. Falls-D | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Morrow-D | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| T. O'Brien-C | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| P. Phippen-LW | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T. Dahlheim-RW | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M. Phippen-RW | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T. Sundberg-LW-C | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Moen-G | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Shelstad-G | .5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| MINNESOTA -- | 3 | 7 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 38 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 22 |
| Opponents -- | 3 | 15 | 19 | 34 | 21 | 42 | 2 | 11 | 15 | 26 | 11 | 22 |

GOALIE RECORDS

WCHA

| | GP | GA | AVG. | STPS | AVG. | SO | GP | GA | AVG. | STPS | AVG. | SO |
|----------|-----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|------|------|------|----|
| Moen | 2.5 | 13 | 5.2 | 95 | 38.0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 5.0 | 87 | 43.5 | 0 |
| Shelstad | .5 | 2 | 4.0 | 9 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINN. | 3 | 15 | 5.0 | 104 | 34.7 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 5.0 | 87 | 43.5 | 0 |
| OPP - | 3 | 7 | 2.3 | 90 | 30.0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2.0 | 56 | 28.0 | 0 |

SCORES TO DATE

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| UM | Home Record | 0-2-0 |
| 3 Minnesota-Duluth | Road Record | 0-1-0 |
| 2 *Wisconsin | WCHA Record | 0-2-0 |
| 2 *Wisconsin | Overall | 0-3-0 |

* - WCHA Games

Power Play Goals

UM - 1 OPP - 5

Shorthanded Goals

UM - 0 OPP - 2

| Score By Periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | OT | - Tot. |
|------------------|---|---|---|----|--------|
| Minnesota | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | - 7 |
| Opponents | 4 | 5 | 6 | 0 | - 15 |

BROOKS ON
MICHIGAN

"Under new head coach Dan Farrell I see nothing but improvement for the Michigan program. Farrell enjoyed six productive years as assistant to John MacInnes at Michigan Tech before moving south this year. He also had a good recruiting year and will be ready to move Michigan up in the standings. They have several men back from last year's team that will give them maturity and experience. But the one man we remember most is goalie Robbie Moore. Last season we put 128 shots on Moore in two games and only scored seven times. Fortunately we won both games by scores of 4-1 and 3-2. Moore is extremely agile and now a year older and wiser. But we hope no better than last year. In other words, we will have our hands full this weekend."

BROOKS ON
WISCONSIN
SERIES

"Friday we met them head on even though giving away a couple weeks in conditioning to them because of ice problems here. Our men gave a great total effort before running out of gas in the third period Friday and seeing them come from behind in the last six minutes to win 3-2. Freshman goalie Bill Moen held us in the game with one of the finest performances ever seen in Williams Arena. But we just didn't have enough left at the end. Our kids threw their hearts out on the ice, but Wisconsin matched it. Saturday we got off to an extremely bad start and never recovered. Give Wisconsin credit: they took advantage of our mistakes and scored every way possible. That they picked up two power play and two shorthanded goals further points out the lack of time we've had to prepare on fine points of killing penalties and our own power play. We lost to a fine, fine hockey team which at this point is certainly deserving of its number one ranking nationally."

BROOKS ON
MINNESOTA
PLAYERS

"I'm getting awfully sick of hearing about how Minnesota high school players return to kill us. Last week Wisconsin brought in a bunch of former Minnesota kids, but eight of their 11 goals were scored by Canadian players. Hey, every Minnesota lad we recruited this year was heavily recruited by every other school in the WCHA. I think its just great that our boys get the opportunity to go on and play hockey at other schools. There are about 400 to 500 young men that come out of the State high school ranks each year. There is no way we can recruit them all, so why shouldn't they get the chance to play at Wisconsin, Notre Dame, Michigan Tech, North Dakota and other schools. Listen, we got the young men we went after and they are going to do a fine job for Minnesota, make no mistake about that."

GOPHER LINES

Brooks said Tuesday his first two lines will probably remain together this week against Michigan, but that the next two are still up in the air. That means the "Iron Range" line of Mike Polich, Cal Cossalter and Buzz Schneider will lead off with the Harris brothers, John and Robby, skating with Warren Miller on the next unit. Brooks also has high hopes of injured Tom Sundberg returning, but doubts if winger John Matschke is ready for duty. Matschke, out with a knee injury, began skating this week but is too far behind right now. In addition, Tom Dahlheim, another wing, missed Saturday's game after injuring an elbow, but is also expected to be ready for full line duty.

THE GOALIES

Brooks also said that freshman Bill Moen is expected to dress for the Michigan series, but is not certain who the other man will be. However, he did say he was leaning towards senior captain Brad Shelstad and could give the former Southwest High star his first taste of WCHA action. Moen went the distance in both games against Wisconsin. He was nothing short of brilliant Friday making 46 saves, but received little if any help from his defense Saturday. He still stopped 41 Wisconsin shots the second night.

GOPHER CROSS COUNTRY TEAM FINISHES DISMAL SEVENTH IN BIG TEN MEET

Last Saturday, November 3, the University of Minnesota cross country squad went to Champaign, Illinois with hopes of winning a Big Ten title. The team came back with a very disappointing 7th place finish. Indiana won the team title with 49 points to runner-up Wisconsin's 52. Minnesota had defeated the Badgers 24-31 in a dual meet early this fall. Also disappointing for the Gophers was the fact that the highest finisher was Dennis Fee who ended 19th. Garry Bjorklund making a return to competition following a series of injuries finished a respectable 37th.

CROSS COUNTRY TEAM HEADS FOR NCAA DISTRICT 4 MEET

This Saturday, November 10 at East Lansing, Michigan the Gophers will try and redeem themselves after their poor showing at the Big Ten meet. Coach Roy Griak said about last week's 7th place finish, "It was a mediocre performance by us and hopefully we can show the other teams that we can compete with them at the NCAA District 4 meet." This is the first time the Big Ten teams have had to go through qualifying for the National NCAA meet. The top 15 individuals and the top five teams go to the nationals. Griak will run the same seven man squad he ran at the Big Ten meet. Included on the team are Dennis Fee, Garry Bjorklund, Brian Berkner, Tim Oliver, Steve Croy, Brad Holmberg and Steve Johnson. Approximately 240 runners and 30-35 teams will be competing on the Michigan State course. The meet will be over six miles and begin at 11:00 a.m. Saturday, November 10.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA WINTER SPORTS SCHEDULE 1973-74

NOVEMBER

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|---|
| Fri. 2 | FOOTBALL - Twin City High School Championship HOCKEY - V.R. vs. St. Paul John Whites HOCKEY - Minn. vs. Wisconsin | Memorial Stadium Williams Arena Williams Arena | 2:15 pm 5:30 pm 8:00 pm |
| Sat. 3 | CROSS COUNTRY - St. Independent H.S. Meet Cross Country - Big Ten Championships FOOTBALL - Minnesota J. C. Championships Football - Minnesota vs. Northwestern HOCKEY - V.R. vs. St. Paul Bob Ross HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. Wisconsin | U Golf Course Champaign, IL Memorial Stadium Evenston, IL Williams Arena Williams Arena | 2:30 pm 11:00 am 1:30 pm 1:00 pm 5:30 pm 8:00 pm |
| Fri. 9 | AQUA SPECTACULAR HOCKEY - V.R. vs. St. Paul Park Kostka HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. Michigan | Cooke Hall Williams Arena Williams Arena | 7:30 pm 5:30 pm 8:00 pm |
| Sat. 10 | AQUA SPECTACULAR FOOTBALL - Minnesota vs. Purdue HOCKEY - V.R. vs. St. Paul John Whites HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. Michigan Cross Country - District NCAA Championships | Cooke Hall Memorial Stadium Williams Arena Williams Arena E. Lansing, MI | 7:30 pm 1:00 pm 5:30 pm 8:00 pm 11:00 am |
| Tue. 13 | Gymnastics - Alumni Meet | Alexander Ramsey HS | 7:30 pm |
| Fri. 16 | AQUA SPECTACULAR HOCKEY - V.R. vs. St. Paul Bob Ross HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. North Dakota | Cooke Hall Williams Arena Williams Arena | 7:30 pm 5:30 pm 8:00 pm |
| Sat. 17 | AQUA SPECTACULAR Football - Minnesota vs. Illinois HOCKEY - V.R. vs. St. Paul John Whites HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. North Dakota Wrestling - Bison Open (N.D.S.U.) | Cooke Hall Champaign, IL Williams Arena Williams Arena Fargo, ND | 7:30 pm 1:00 pm 5:30 pm 8:00 pm |
| Mon. 19 | Cross Country - NCAA Championships | Spokane, WA | 11:00 am |
| Fri. 23 | Gymnastics - Midwest Open Hockey - Varsity Reserve vs. Concordia College Hockey - Minnesota vs. Michigan State WRESTLING - MN Quadrangular (MN, Iowa U., Mankato St. & No. Iowa) | Chicago, IL St. Paul, MN E. Lansing, MI Bierman Bldg. | 7:00 pm |
| Sat. 24 | FOOTBALL - Minnesota vs. Wisconsin Gymnastics - Midwest Open Hockey - Minnesota vs. Michigan State | Memorial Stadium Chicago, IL E. Lansing, MI | 1:00 pm |
| Fri. 30 | Gymnastics - Windy City Invitational (U of IL) HOCKEY - V.R. vs. St. Paul Park Kostka HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. St. Louis U. SWIMMING - MN-Illinois-Northwestern | Chicago Circle, IL Williams Arena Williams Arena Cooke Hall | 5:30 pm 8:00 pm 7:30 pm |

DECEMBER

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|
| Sat. 1 | BASKETBALL - V.R. vs. Normandale J.C. BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. U of CA (Davis) Gymnastics - Windy City Invitational (U of IL) HOCKEY - V. R. vs. Concordia College HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. St. Louis U. SWIMMING - Big Ten Relays (Diving @ 10:30 & 11:30) Wrestling - V.R. @ Bemidji Open or No. Iowa Open Wrestling - Minnesota vs. Air Force Academy | Williams Arena Williams Arena Chicago Circle, IL Williams Arena Williams Arena Cooke Hall USAF Academy, CO | 6:00 pm 8:00 pm 11:30 am 2:00 pm 1:00 pm |
|--------|---|--|--|

DECEMBER

| | | | | |
|------|----|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Tue. | 4 | BASKETBALL - V.R. vs. U of M, Duluth BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Furman U. | Williams Arena Williams Arena | 6:00 pm 8:00 pm |
| Sat. | 8 | Gymnastics - Iowa Open | Iowa City, IA | |
| Thu. | 13 | BASKETBALL - Owatonna H.S. vs. Tower-Soudan H.S. BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Loyola University | Williams Arena Williams Arena | 6:00 pm 8:00 pm |
| Fri. | 14 | GYMNASTICS - Minnesota vs. Mankato State HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Macalester College HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. U of M, Duluth | Cooke Hall Williams Arena Williams Arena | 7:30 pm 5:30 pm 8:00 pm |
| Sat. | 15 | Basketball - Minnesota vs. Marquette HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Hamline U. HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. U of M, Duluth Wrestling - Varsity Reserve @ Mankato Invitational Wrestling - Minnesota vs. Nebraska | Milwaukee, WI Williams Arena Williams Arena Mankato, MN Lincoln, NE | 11:30 am 2:00 pm |
| Mon. | 17 | WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. River Falls State | Bierman Bldg. | 7:30 pm |
| Tue. | 18 | WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. So. IL (Edwardville) | Bierman Bldg. | 7:30 pm |
| Wed. | 19 | Basketball - Minnesota vs. Niagara U. | Niagara, NY | |
| Fri. | 21 | Wrestling - Midlands Tourney (Northwestern U) | Evanston, IL | |
| Sat. | 22 | Basketball - Minnesota vs. Butler U | Indianapolis, IN | |
| Thu. | 27 | Hockey - St. Louis Tournament | St. Louis, MO | |
| Fri. | 28 | Basketball - Lobo Classic (New Mex., MN, Bradley, Columbia) Hockey - St. Louis Tournament | Albuquerque, NM St. Louis, MO | |
| Sat. | 29 | Basketball - Lobo Classic (see 12/28) Hockey - World Cup | Albuquerque, NM Met Sports Center | |

JANUARY

| | | | | |
|------|----|---|---|---|
| Wed. | 2 | BASKETBALL - Melrose H.S. vs. Winona H.S. BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. No. Michigan | Williams Arena Williams Arena | 6:00 pm 8:00 pm |
| Fri. | 4 | Hockey - Minnesota vs. North Dakota Wrestling - Minnesota vs. Indiana | Grand Forks, ND Bloomington, IN | |
| Sat. | 5 | Basketball - Minnesota vs. Iowa GYMNASTICS - Northwest Open & St. USGF Open Hockey - Minnesota vs. North Dakota SWIMMING - Minnesota vs. Bemidji Wrestling - Minnesota vs. Illinois (@ Hersey HS) | Iowa City, IA Cooke Hall Grand Forks, ND Cooke Hall Arlington Hts, IL | 2:00 pm |
| Tue. | 8 | BASKETBALL - VR vs. Mankato State BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. U of Detroit | Williams Arena Williams Arena | 6:00 pm 8:00 pm |
| Wed. | 9 | WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. Clarion State | Bierman Bldg. | 7:30 pm |
| Fri. | 11 | Hockey - Minnesota vs. U of M, Duluth | Duluth, MN | |
| Sat. | 12 | BASKETBALL - V.R. vs. Fergus Falls J.C. BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Michigan Hockey - Minnesota vs. U of M, Duluth Swimming - Minnesota vs. Iowa State WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. Michigan State | Williams Arena Williams Arena Duluth, MN Ames, IA Bierman Bldg. | 12:00 pm 2:00 pm 2:00 pm 1:30 pm |

JANUARY

| | | | | |
|------|----|---|---|--|
| Mon. | 14 | WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. So. Dak. St. U. | Bierman Bldg. | 7:30 pm |
| Wed. | 16 | Wrestling - V.R. vs. Mason City J.C. | Mason City, IA | |
| Fri. | 18 | GYMNASTICS - Minnesota vs. Wisconsin (Oshkosh) HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Iowa State HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. Michigan State Swimming - Blue Devil Invitational Relays | Cooke Hall Williams Arena Williams Arena Menomonie, WI | 7:30 pm 5:30 pm 8:00 pm |
| Sat. | 19 | Basketball - Minnesota vs. Ohio State GYMNASTICS - Minnesota vs. Indiana (Alumni Day) HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Anoka-Ramsey J.C. HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. Michigan State U. WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. Iowa TRACK - Intrasquad | Columbus, Ohio Cooke Hall Williams Arena Williams Arena Bierman Bldg. Field House | 3:00 pm 11:30 am 2:00 pm 1:30 pm 1:00 pm |
| Fri. | 25 | Gymnastics - Minnesota vs. Michigan State Hockey - Minnesota vs. Michigan Hockey - V.R. vs. Anoka-Ramsey J.C. | East Lansing, MI Ann Arbor, MI Anoka-Ramsey J.C. | |
| Sat. | 26 | BASKETBALL - V.R. vs. Bismark J.C. BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Michigan State Gymnastics - Minnesota vs. Michigan Hockey - Minnesota vs. Michigan Track - Minnesota vs. Drake Wrestling - Minnesota vs. Wisconsin | Williams Arena Williams Arena Ann Arbor, MI Ann Arbor, MI Des Moines, IA Madison, WI | 12:00 pm 2:00 pm 1:00 pm |
| Mon. | 28 | Basketball - Minnesota vs. Northwestern | Evanston, IL | |
| Wed. | 30 | Gymnastics - Minnesota vs. St. Cloud | St. Cloud, MN | 7:30 pm |

FEBRUARY

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|--|--|
| Fri. | 1 | HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Lakewood J.C. HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. Denver SWIMMING - Minnesota vs. Eau Claire WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. Northwestern | Williams Arena Williams Arena Cooke Hall Bierman Bldg. | 5:30 pm 8:00 pm 4:00 pm 7:30 pm |
| Sat. | 2 | BASKETBALL - V.R. vs. Wisconsin V.R. BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Wisconsin HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Crookston J.C. HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. Denver SWIMMING - Minnesota vs. Ohio State TRACK - Minnesota vs. Iowa WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. Michigan | Williams Arena Williams Arena Williams Arena Williams Arena Cooke Hall Field House Bierman Bldg. | 6:00 pm 8:00 pm 11:30 am 2:00 pm 2:00 pm 3:00 pm 1:30 pm |
| Mon. | 4 | BASKETBALL - V.R. vs. Austin State J.C. BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Ohio State | Williams Arena Williams Arena | 6:00 pm 8:00 pm |
| Fri. | 8 | Hockey - Minnesota vs. Wisconsin | Madison, WI | |
| Sat. | 9 | Basketball - Minnesota vs. Purdue Gymnastics - Minnesota vs. Wisconsin Hockey - Minnesota vs. Wisconsin Swimming - Minnesota-Purdue-Wisconsin TRACK - Gopher Invitational Track - Michigan State Relays Wrestling - MN, No. IA, Moorhead St., N. IL. U. | Lafayette, IN Madison, WI Madison, WI Madison, WI Field House E. Lansing, MI Cedar Falls, IA | 1:00 pm |

FEBRUARY

| | | | | |
|------|----|---|--------------------|----------|
| Sun. | 10 | SWIMMING - Minnesota vs. Illinois St. | Cooke Hall | 12:00 pm |
| Mon. | 11 | BASKETBALL - V.R. vs. Moorehead State College | Williams Arena | 6:00 pm |
| | | BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Illinois | Williams Arena | 8:00 pm |
| Tue. | 12 | Swimming - Minnesota vs. Southwest St. College | Marshall, MN | 7:00 pm |
| Fri. | 15 | HOCKEY - V.R. vs. St. Paul Bob Ross | Williams Arena | 5:30 pm |
| | | HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. Notre Dame | Williams Arena | 8:00 pm |
| | | Swimming - Minnesota vs. Michigan | Ann Arbor, MI | 7:30 pm |
| | | TRACK - Northwest Open | Field House | 3:30 pm |
| Sat. | 16 | Basketball - Minnesota vs. Michigan State | E. Lansing, MI | |
| | | Gymnastics - Minnesota vs. U of IL (Chicago) | Chicago Circle, IL | 7:30 pm |
| | | HOCKEY - V.R. vs. St. Thomas College | Williams Arena | 5:30 pm |
| | | HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. Notre Dame | Williams Arena | 8:00 pm |
| | | Swimming - MN-Iowa-Michigan State | E. Lansing, MN | 2:00 pm |
| | | TRACK - Northwest Open | Field House | 3:30 pm |
| | | WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. Purdue | Bierman Bldg. | 1:30 pm |
| Tue. | 19 | WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. Wisconsin (Superior) | Bierman Bldg. | 7:30 pm |
| Thu. | 21 | WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. Drake | Bierman Bldg. | 7:30 pm |
| Fri. | 22 | Hockey - Minnesota vs. Colorado College | Colo. Springs, CO | |
| Sat. | 23 | BASKETBALL - V.R. vs. Concordia College | Williams Arena | 6:00 pm |
| | | BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Indiana | Williams Arena | 8:00 pm |
| | | GYMNASTICS - Minnesota vs. Illinois (Parents Day) | Cooke Hall | 1:30 pm |
| | | Hockey - Minnesota vs. Colorado College | Colo. Springs, CO | |
| | | Swimming - Minnesota vs. Stout State | Menomonie, WI | 2:00 pm |
| | | TRACK - Minnesota vs. Iowa State | Field House | 1:00 pm |
| Mon. | 25 | Basketball - Minnesota vs. Illinois | Champaign, IL | |
| Thu. | 28 | WRESTLING - State High School Meet | Williams Arena | |
| Fri. | 29 | Hockey - Minnesota vs. Michigan Tech | Houghton, MI | |
| | | SWIMMING - State High School Meet | Cooke Hall | |
| | | Track - Big Ten Championships | E. Lansing, MI | |
| | | WRESTLING - State High School Meet | Williams Arena | |
| | | Wrestling - Big Ten Conference Championships | Evanston, IL | |

MARCH

| | | | | |
|------|---|--|------------------|--|
| Sat. | 2 | Basketball - Minnesota vs. Michigan | Ann Arbor, MI | |
| | | Gymnastics - Minnesota vs. Iowa | Iowa City, IA | |
| | | Hockey - Minnesota vs. Michigan Tech | Houghton, MI | |
| | | SWIMMING - State High School Meet | Cooke Hall | |
| | | Track - Big Ten Championships | East Lansing, MI | |
| | | WRESTLING - State High School Meet | Williams Arena | |
| | | Wrestling - Big Ten Conference Championships | Evanston, IL | |
| Thu. | 7 | Swimming - Big Ten Championships | Madison, WI | |
| Fri. | 8 | Gymnastics - Big Ten Championships | Iowa City, IA | |
| | | Swimming - Big Ten Championships | Madison, WI | |
| | | Track - NCAA Indoor Championships | Detroit, MI | |

MARCH

| | | | | |
|------|----|--|---|--------------------|
| Sat. | 9 | BASKETBALL - V.R. vs. Alumni BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Iowa Gymnastics - Big Ten Championships Swimming - Big Ten Championships Track - NCAA Indoor Championships | Williams Arena Williams Arena Iowa City, IA Madison, WI Detroit, MI | 6:00 pm 8:00 pm |
| Tue. | 12 | BASKETBALL - Region IV-A High School | Williams Arena | 7:00 p. |
| Wed. | 13 | BASKETBALL - Region IV-A High School | Williams Arena | 7:00 pm |
| Thu. | 14 | Basketball - Mid-East Regionals Wrestling - NCAA Championships @ IA State U. | Ames, IA | |
| Fri. | 15 | GYMNASTICS - State High School Meet Wrestling - NCAA Championships @ IA State U | Williams Arena Ames, IA | |
| Sat. | 16 | GYMNASTICS - State High School Meet Wrestling - NCAA Championships @ IA State U | Williams Arena Ames, IA | |
| Sat. | 23 | Track - Louisiana State Invitational | Baton Rouge, LA | 1:00 pm |
| Thu. | 28 | Swimming - NCAA Championships | Long Beach, CA | |
| Fri. | 29 | Swimming - NCAA Championships | Long Beach, CA | |
| Sat. | 30 | Swimming - NCAA Championships Track - Four-Way Championships | Long Beach, CA Baton Rough, LA | 1:00 pm |

APRIL

| | | | | |
|------|----|--|--|---------------------|
| Thu. | 4 | Gymnastics - NCAA Championships @ Penn State | University Park, PA | |
| Fri. | 5 | Gymnastics - NCAA Championships @ Penn State. | University Park, PA | |
| Sat. | 6 | Gymnastics - NCAA Championships @ Penn State TRACK - Minnesota vs. Drake U. | University Park, PA Bierman Field | 1:00 pm |
| Wed. | 10 | Swimming - National AAU | Dallas, Texas | |
| Thu. | 11 | Swimming - National AAU | Dallas, Texas | |
| Fri. | 12 | Swimming - National AAU Track - Texas Relays | Dallas, Texas Austin, Texas | 10:00 am |
| Sat. | 13 | Swimming - National AAU TRACK - All Corners Meet Track - Texas Relays | Dallas, Texas Bierman Field Austin, Texas | 1:00 pm 2:00 pm |
| Fri. | 19 | Track - Kansas Relays CAMPUS CARNIVAL | Lawrence, Kansas Field House | 1:00 pm |
| Sat. | 20 | CAMPUS CARNIVAL TRACK - All Corners Meet Track - Kansas Relays | Field House Bierman Field Lawrence, Kansas | 1:00 pm 12:30 pm |
| Fri. | 26 | Track - Drake Relays | Des Moines, IA | 10:00 am |
| Sat. | 27 | Track - Drake Relays | Des Moines, IA | 12:30 pm |

ksh

300 copies

MHO
8-5-67

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed November 13, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

Minnesota at Illinois, November 17, 1973
12:50 p.m. CST

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

TENTATIVE MINNESOTA 2-DEEP

| | <u>First Unit</u> | <u>OFFENSE</u> | <u>Second Unit</u> |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| SPE | 44-Dale Henricksen (6-3 222 Jr.) | | 94-Bill Sims (6-2 200 so.) |
| LT | 72-Matt Herkenhoff (6-5 252 sr.) | | 78-Wells Greeley (6-5 253 Jr.) |
| LG | 66-Darrel Bunge (6-1 242 sr.) | | 77-John Krol (6-3 233 sr.) |
| C | 55-Jeff Selleck (6-1 233 Jr.) | | 54-Roger Plath (6-4 228 jr.) |
| RG | 63-Greg Shoff (6-4½ 259 so.) | | 69-Art Meadowcroft (6-3 238 so.) |
| RT | 71-Dave Simonson (6-6 236 sr.) | | 73-Steve Dowzak (6-5 253 so.) |
| TE | 89-Keith Fahnhorst (6-6 242 sr.) | | 84-Ken Kephart (6-2½ 213 sr.) |
| QB | 9-Tony Dungy (6-1 185 fr.) | | 18-Gil Fash (6-4 199 sr.) |
| | | | 12-John Lawing (6-2½ 207 so.) |
| RB | 40-Rick Upchurch (5-10 165 jr.) | | 41-Larry Powell (6-0 173 fr.) |
| FB | 30-John Jones (6-2 208 fr.) | | 26-Joe Malinowski (5-11 194 fr.) |
| FL | 17-Vince Fuller (6-0 162 so.) | | 45-Mike Jones (6-3 180 fr.) |

DEFENSE

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| DE | 97-Steve Neils (6-2 213 sr.) | 93-Gregg Wilson (6-4 215 jr.) |
| LT | 65-Jeff Gunderson (6-2½ 227 sr.) | 95-Fred Loewen (6-3 244 so.) |
| WLB | 36-Mike Steidl (5-10 211 sr.) | 31-Rick Volkman (5-10 213 jr.) |
| MLB | 90-Paul Glanton (6-2 230 jr.) | 38-Mike Ramerth (6-1 220 sr.) |
| SLB | 50-Ollie Bakken (6-2 221 jr.) | 51-Steve Craine (6-1 210 so.) |
| RT | 79-Keith Simons (6-4 242 so.) | 70-Scott Irwin (6-2 234 sr.) |
| RE | 86-Dan Christensen (6-2 224 jr.) | 87-Ron Wrobel (6-3 228 so.) |
| LCB | 47-Greg Engebos (5-10 181 jr.) | 43-Dennis Cummings (5-10 187 so.) |
| RCB | 21-Orville Gilmore (6-1 194 fr.) | 42-Kevin Keller (5-10 194 jr.) |
| FS | 22-Doug Beaudoin (6-0 195 so.) | 27-Todd Randall (6-1 190 sr.) |
| SS | 27-Todd Randall (6-1 190 sr.) | 16-Kirby Kuklenski (5-10 172 so.) |

Specialists: PUNT-6 Frank Mosko KO/PAT/FG-24 Steve Goldberg,
HOLDER-9 Tony Dungy
KO/P/RET-40 Rick Upchurch, 22 Doug Beaudoin, 41 Larry Powell

Kickoff: 12:50 p.m. CST (ABC-TV Regional Game of the Week)

Series: 34 games, Minnesota has won 19, Illinois 14, plus 1 tie.
Last meeting 1968, Minnesota won 17-10 at Minneapolis.

Estimated Attendance: 40,000

1973 Records: Minnesota 5-4-0 (4-2-0), Illinois 5-4-0 (4-2-0)

Minnesota Broadcast Originations: WCCO-AM (Twin Cities)
KUXL-AM (Minnesota Gopher Network)
WLWL-AM (Gopher Sports Network)

Next UM Game: November 24 - Wisconsin HERE, 1 p.m. CST

(MORE)

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 613 373-4211 OR AFTER HOURS TICKET OFFICE
INFORMATION DIAL 612 373-3134.

GOPHERS- ILLINI BATTLE FOR 3RD PLACE ON TV For a second consecutive week the Minnesota Golden Gophers appear on an ABC-TV regional broadcast when UM travels to Illinois Saturday in a battle for third place in the Big Ten standings. Last week Minnesota defeated Purdue 34-7 at home on TV. Minnesota and Illinois sport identical 4-2 Big Ten records and have like records for the entire season, too, at 5-4. The winner Saturday (kickoff 12:50 p.m. CST) will be favored to take sole possession of third place in the final Conference standings with just one more week to go in the 1973 season.

STOLL ON ILLINOIS "We view this game as nothing short of a difficult assignment," says Minnesota coach Cal Stoll (STALL). "Not only are we facing a more experienced team in Illinois, one that had both Ohio State and Michigan talking to themselves at halftime before pulling out hard-earned wins the past two weeks, but we are hurting physically. Our last three games against Michigan, Northwestern and Purdue have taken a large chunk out of several key positions, including depth. We are in the worst shape physically than at any other time the past two seasons. However, we are not going to wear Red Cross bands on our arms at Illinois. We'll field a team and go after this win with everything we've got because it means so very much to us. Our men can now see the possibility of two very fine happenings: (1) a winning season, Minnesota's first in five years, and (2) the highest finish in the Big Ten since 1967 when coach Murray Warmath's fine team finished in a three-way tie for first with a 6-1 record. Yes, we have a lot at stake Saturday, but a rugged opponent to go against. Last week Illinois was fourth in the Conference in total defense."

UM WINS 8 OF LAST 12 Beginning with the final three games of 1972, Stoll's first at Minnesota, his two teams have won eight of their last 12 outings. The four losses came this season to nationally ranked teams: Ohio State, Kansas, Nebraska and Michigan. Seven of the eight wins have come in the Big Ten.

STOLL ON PURDUE GAME "That win was one of the better happenings for us since I've been back at Minnesota," Stoll says. "I don't suppose it hurt that the game was on television, either. Our performance may well have been the best combined offensive-defensive display in the past two seasons. I really believe based on their personnel that Purdue would play a much better game than they showed. But for once the turnovers went our way, and for that we were extremely grateful. The real difference for us came in execution both ways. Our men blocked as well as they have at any time this season, or last, for that matter. The defense also contained Purdue's running game effectively, particularly freshman scatback Mike Northington. He scored five touchdowns against Iowa the week before, but our front seven on defense, with some luck, too, really spread out and held him to 33 yards in 15 carries. Purdue also did not pass anywhere near their full potential, and that helped, too. Overall it was an awfully big win for us. But we can't rest on what happened. We will have to better our performance if we hope for a win at Illinois. Remember, Illinois beat Purdue, too."

INJURY REPORT For the most part bruised, black and blue. Several players were walking gingerly at practice Monday. The biggest blow was a slight shoulder separation to sophomore quarterback John Lawing, who scored two touchdowns against Purdue and directed three more scoring drives, two of them ending in field goals by Steve Goldberg. Lawing is not expected to make the trip to Illinois, but hope is held out he could be ready for the season final against Wisconsin. Good news is that freshman fullback John Jones may be back in the starting lineup at Illinois. Jones filled in for senior John King who now appears lost for the season with a knee injury. But, Jones suffered a broken hand at Northwestern and he, too, watched from the sidelines last week. Against Purdue Stoll went with a pony backfield of runningbacks Rick Upchurch (165) and Larry Powell (172),

(MORE)

but they did all right gaining 222 net yards between them. Upchurch picked up 177, a personal high. He gained 126 yards rushing in the first quarter, the majority on runs of 61 and 21 yards, the latter for UM's second touchdown. Both Upchurch and Powell took quite a physical pounding running into the tough Purdue line, but both will be ready Saturday.

NEILS,
UPCHURCH
GAIN GAME
HONORS

ABC-TV selected Minnesota's Rick Upchurch and Steve Neils as the outstanding offensive and defensive players respectively, in last week's 34-7 win over Purdue. Identical awards of \$1000 will be presented in their names to the school's scholarship program. Upchurch led all ball carriers with 177 yards rushing and scored one touchdown while Neils, a defensive end, recorded four tackles behind the line of scrimmage for 30 yards in losses to Purdue. In addition, Neils was also named Midwest Lineman of the Week by United Press International, the second time this season he has been so honored. He was voted the same award after the Indiana game which the Gophers won 24-3.

STOLL ON
NEILS

"I have said since before the season started that Steve Neils was the best man at his position in the Big Ten," says coach Cal Stoll. "Now I hope people are beginning to believe in this fine young man the way we do. He is a picture player, a young man who makes the 'big' play when you need it. He's the kind of kid that when you go to lecture you show pictures of Neils to show that you're quite a coach. He would make any coach look good. He now wears more than 20 stars on his helmet, and it takes two big plays to earn one star. So you can see what he means to our program. In addition he is as fine a young man I have ever met, and a top student, too. I just can't say enough about Steve Neils. He's that kind of man. It's a privilege to be his coach."

MORE RECORDS
SET & TIED

The next point scored by Minnesota this season will set an all-time team mark for most points in a Big Ten season. Minnesota's 1957 club ran up 155, the same total reached by the Gophers last weekend when they scored 34 against Purdue. The 1957 team got its total in eight league games. This year's club tied the mark in six games. Junior kicking specialist Steve Goldberg furthered his school record of most career field goals when he connected from 32 and 43 yards last week. He now has nine field goals in the past two seasons. The former mark of five was set by Bob Klein in 1966-67-68, and tied by Lou Clare in 1970-71-72. Goldberg now has five this season, which is also a record for one year. Clare (1970), Mel Anderson (1971) and Goldberg last year were tied for the previous record with four each. Goldberg also tied a mark last week against Northwestern kicking seven conversions in a single game. Several more individual and team single season records are expected to tumble before the year ends.

CROSS COUNTRY TEAM HEADING FOR NCAA MEET

Last Saturday the Minnesota cross country squad went to East Lansing, Michigan and tied Michigan for fifth place which earned them a trip to the NCAA Finals in Spokane, Washington on Monday, November 19. Coach Roy Griak was pleased by the team's performance and also by the individual finishes of Dennis Fee and Brad Holmberg (fr.). Fee came in 10th and Holmberg who had been running as the 7th Gopher runner up until two weeks ago finished 31st. Other Gopher runners placed as follows: 32-Brian Berkner, 43-Tim Oliver, 52-Garry Bjorklund, 54-Steve Holl and 56-Steve Croy. Bjorklund is the only senior on the team.

At the Big Ten meet coach Roy Griak felt his runners were beaten by the extremely fast pace of the race but this past weekend at the NCAA District IV meet his team stayed with the pace and close together. "The Big Ten meet was just a bad experience but maybe we needed it to teach us how to be better runners," Griak stated. "Bjorklund has improved two minutes in his times over the past two weeks and seems to be running without much pain," Griak added. Griak believes his team can finish in the top ten at the NCAA meet. Washington State University is the host school.

| UM | | OPP | SCORING | TD | EP1 | EP2 | FG | TP |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|----|-------|------------|-----|-----|
| 131 | TOTAL FIRST DOWNS | 161 | Upchurch-RB | 7 | | 1-1 | | 44 |
| 109 | Rushing | 87 | Goldberg-KS | | 19-21 | | 5-8 | 34 |
| 16 | Passing | 63 | Lawing-QB | 5 | | 0-2 | | 30 |
| 6 | Penalty | 11 | King-FB | 4 | | 1-1 | | 26 |
| 247.7 | AVG. YARDS RUSHING | 171.9 | M. Jones-FL | 4 | | | | 24 |
| 45.2 | AVG. YARDS PASSING | 154.3 | Dungy-QB | 3 | | 1-2 | | 20 |
| 2636 | TOTAL OFFENSE | 2936 | Powell-RB | 2 | | | | 12 |
| 292.9 | Avg. Game | 326.2 | Engebos-CB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 617 | NO. PLAYS (rush-pass) | 619 | Fuller-FL | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 68.6 | Avg. Game | 68.8 | J. Jones-FB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 530 | RETURN YARDAGE | 485 | Holmes-RB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 58.9 | Avg. Game | 53.9 | Henricksen-SPE | | | 1-1 | | 2 |
| 34 | NO. FUMBLES | 30 | Sims-SPE | | | 1-1 | | 2 |
| 14 | Lost | 18 | TEAM | | | (Safety 2) | | 4 |
| 42 | NO. PENALTIES | 41 | UM -- | 29 | 19-21 | 5-8 | 5-8 | 222 |
| 421 | Yards | 394 | OPP -- | 35 | 32-33 | 1-2 | 6-8 | 262 |

| RUSHING | ATT | GAIN | NET | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|------|------|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 117 | 706 | 664 | 5.7 | 7 | 64 |
| King-FB | 108 | 438 | 435 | 4.0 | 4 | 15 |
| Powell-RB | 74 | 450 | 428 | 5.8 | 2 | 56 |
| Lawing-QB | 103 | 397 | 363 | 3.5 | 5 | 32 |
| Dungy-QB | 74 | 251 | 156 | 2.1 | 3 | 30 |
| J. Jones-FB | 40 | 142 | 139 | 3.5 | 1 | 17 |
| Holmes-RB | 6 | 25 | 23 | 4.6 | 1 | 9 |
| M. Jones-FL | 4 | 20 | 20 | 5.0 | 0 | 7 |
| Malinowski-FB | 5 | 13 | 13 | 2.6 | 0 | 6 |
| Brady-FB | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 |
| Fuller-FL | 2 | 0 | -15 | --- | 0 | -3 |
| UM -- | 536 | 2446 | 2229 | 4.1 | 23 | 64 |
| OPP -- | 423 | 1767 | 1547 | 3.6 | 20 | 55 |

| PASSING | ATT | COMP. | PCT | INT | YDS | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|----|------|
| Lawing-QB | 42 | 20 | .476 | 6 | 258 | 3 | 48 |
| Dungy-QB | 33 | 8 | .242 | 2 | 97 | 1 | 48 |
| Upchurch-RB | 4 | 2 | .500 | 0 | 52 | 1 | 36 |
| Powell-RB | 1 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM-- | 80 | 30 | .375 | 8 | 407 | 5 | 48 |
| OPP-- | 196 | 100 | .510 | 10 | 1389 | 12 | 67 |

| PUNTING | NO | YDS | AVG. | BLKD | LONG |
|----------|----|------|------|------|------|
| Mosko-KS | 65 | 2405 | 37.0 | 0 | 61 |
| OPP -- | 48 | 1748 | 36.4 | 0 | 64 |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 20 | 290 | 14.5 | 0 | 51 |
| Powell-RB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| UM -- | 21 | 312 | 14.9 | 0 | 51 |
| OPP -- | 37 | 425 | 11.5 | 2 | 78 |

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | - | Tot. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|------|
| Minnesota -- | 52 | 77 | 41 | 52 | - | 222 |
| Opponents -- | 66 | 55 | 81 | 60 | - | 262 |

| RECEIVING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|----------------|-----|------|------|----|------|
| Fahnhorst-TE | 9 | 78 | 8.7 | 0 | 20 |
| Henricksen-SPE | 5 | 50 | 10.0 | 0 | 14 |
| Powell-RB | 5 | -6 | --- | 0 | 12 |
| M. Jones-FL | 4 | 184 | 46.0 | 4 | 48 |
| Fuller-FL | 3 | 60 | 20.0 | 0 | 36 |
| Upchurch-RB | 3 | 41 | 13.7 | 0 | 19 |
| King-FB | 1 | 0 | --- | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 30 | 407 | 13.6 | 4 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 100 | 1389 | 13.9 | 12 | 67 |

| INTERCEPTIONS | NO. | YDS | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Beaudoin-FS | 4 | 73 | 0 | 73 |
| Gilmore-CB | 2 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Keller-CB | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | 54 | 1 | 54 |
| Steidl-LB | 1 | 27 | 1 | 27 |
| Randall-SS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 10 | 218 | 1 | 73 |
| OPP -- | 8 | 60 | 0 | 21 |

| K-O RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 20 | 340 | 17.0 | 0 | 29 |
| Powell-RB | 13 | 240 | 18.5 | 0 | 67 |
| King-FB | 3 | 18 | 6.0 | 0 | 11 |
| Beaudoin-CB | 2 | 27 | 13.5 | 0 | 17 |
| Malinowski-FB | 2 | 18 | 9.0 | 0 | 14 |
| Williams-FB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| Holmes-RB | 1 | 15 | 15.0 | 0 | 15 |
| Fahnhorst-TE | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 4 |
| J. Jones-FB | 1 | -6 | --- | 0 | -6 |
| UM -- | 44 | 678 | 15.4 | 0 | 67 |
| OPP -- | 32 | 615 | 19.2 | 1 | 93 |

| Third Down Conversions | UM -- | OPP -- |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 64 of 156, 41% | 63 of 145, 43% |

football statistics - 2

RESULTS TO DATE

| | | |
|----|----|-------------------------------------|
| MN | 7 | Ohio State 56 - Columbus - 86,005 |
| | 41 | North Dakota 14 - Mpls - 35,477 |
| | 19 | Kansas 34 - Lawrence - 44,500 |
| | 7 | Nebraska 48 - Mpls - 58,091 |
| | 24 | Indiana 3 - Mpls - 37,710 |
| | 31 | Iowa 23 - Iowa City - 55,137 |
| | 7 | Michigan 34 - Mpls - 44,435 |
| | 52 | Northwestern 43 - Evanston - 30,081 |
| | 34 | Purdue 7 - Mpls - 36,890 |

1973 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | Score | 1st | | Pass | | | Had | | Tot. Fumb& | | Yds | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|
| | | Downs | Rush Gain | TD | Att | Comp | Gain | Int | TD | Off | Lost | Pen | Pen | |
| Minnesota | 7 | 13 | 45 | 163 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 199 | 1-1 | 6 | 35 |
| OSU | 56 | 25 | 68 | 383 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 74 | 1 | 1 | 457 | 0-0 | 4 | 23 |
| Minnesota | 41 | 22 | 87* | 338 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 3-0 | 5 | 75 |
| N. Dakota | 14 | 15 | 27 | 70 | 1 | 24 | 12 | 219 | 2 | 1 | 289 | 5-2 | 6 | 73 |
| Minnesota | 19 | 8 | 42 | 128 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 87 | 2 | 1 | 215 | 4-3 | 7 | 65 |
| Kansas | 34 | 15 | 51 | 163 | 3 | 23 | 13 | 164 | 0 | 1 | 327 | 3-2 | 4 | 38 |
| Minnesota | 7 | 12 | 48 | 143 | 1 | 18 | 5 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 176 | 4-1 | 6 | 62 |
| Nebraska | 48 | 23 | 51 | 193 | 3 | 24 | 13 | 252 | 0 | 3 | 445 | 2-1 | 5 | 55 |
| Minnesota | 24 | 20 | 66 | 346 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 350 | 5-2 | 2 | 20 |
| Indiana | 3 | 12 | 41 | 113 | 0 | 27 | 13 | 97 | 3 | 0 | 210 | 1-1 | 1 | 5 |
| Minnesota | 31 | 15 | 64 | 341 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 372 | 4-1 | 5 | 35 |
| Iowa | 23 | 16 | 43 | 121 | 2 | 22 | 11 | 112 | 2 | 1 | 233 | 3-2 | 10 | 90 |
| Minnesota | 7 | 5 | 47 | 106 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 142 | 6-4 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 34 | 16 | 67 | 275 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 325 | 4-1 | 3 | 20 |
| Minnesota | 52 | 16 | 61 | 314 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 156 | 0 | 3 | 470 | 4-0 | 4 | 49 |
| N'Western | 43 | 27 | 40 | 121 | 1 | 41 | 23 | 315 | 2 | 5 | 436 | 3-3 | 2 | 20 |
| Minnesota | 34 | 20 | 77 | 340 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 364 | 3-2 | 7 | 80 |
| Purdue | 7 | 12 | 35 | 108 | 1 | 21 | 7 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 214 | 8-6 | 6 | 70 |

*-new school record

TACKLE LEADERS Solo Asst. Tot.

| | | | |
|-------------|----|----|----|
| Steidl-LB | 49 | 30 | 79 |
| Glanton-LB | 46 | 30 | 76 |
| Bakken-LB | 39 | 34 | 73 |
| Neils-DE | 52 | 18 | 70 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 35 | 28 | 63 |

TACKLES FOR LOSS No. Yds.

| | | |
|----------------|----|----|
| Neils-DE | 12 | 69 |
| Steidl-LB | 9 | 22 |
| Simons-DT | 6 | 27 |
| Glanton-LB | 5 | 18 |
| Christensen-DE | 3 | 11 |

Mailed November 13, 1973
For Release On Receipt

MHO
g 5/16/73

BASKETBALL PROGRESS REPORT

Minneapolis---When you lose all ten lettermen from a team that gains a school record 21 wins the year before, some coaches find it hard to say the right words about the team they are trying to rebuild. But not Minnesota's Bill Musselman.

Although not exactly over optimistic about the 1973-74 Gopher varsity, Musselman emphasized several positive points about training camp to date, including the fact that the entire program is about on target.

"I must begin by praising our entire squad for the work effort they have produced day after day," says Musselman. It's been very difficult for each man, and the coaches, too, as we have thrown so much learning at them during every practice session.

"But they seem to be grasping our ideas a little better each time out. So on that point I have to say we are about on schedule in terms of total progress.

"We are farther ahead on offense than expected. I knew we had a good shooting team coming up, but the men are shooting better than I anticipated. In our first two scrimmages against varsity reserves we shot better than 60 percent from the floor as a team.

"However, to counter that I have to say we have not come as far on defense as I had hoped, but certainly not for lack of effort. It's an extremely difficult job for so many new people to digest our multiple defenses in such a short time. I base much of our lack of progress here to lack of knowledge and lack of defensive backgrounds. But the players are trying as hard as possible, and I can't ask for any more than that at this time. They will get there, of that I'm certain.

"One area where we have shown a lot of improvement is rebounding. That has to be an extremely big plus for us as we simply do not have an abundance of team height.

"I suppose my final point is the same made by every coach in the nation right now: too much to learn and accomplish and not enough time left before the season opener December 1. But we'll get there. It may take a little while, but we'll get there."

Musselman then went on to give short progress reports on each of his seven newcomers.

(MORE)

TIM BINNS (6-5 Fr., F, Louisville, Kentucky)--"Has come along faster on defense than we had expected. Tim is a quick learner like some of our other players, but has been slowed by some injuries. I believe he is going to be a valuable addition to our squad in his first year."

PHIL FILER (6-7 Jr., F-C, Cedar Rapids, Iowa)--"This is another young man who has come a long way in learning our multiple defenses. He is extremely quick for a player his size and has used this to his advantage. His work on the boards has also shown great improvement. Phil is already a good one. But lost time due to illness has slowed his progress some."

PETER GILCUD (6-7 Jr., F, Fresh Creek, Adros, Bahamas)--"Another fast learner, has shown continual improvement in his shooting. Peter has really worked hard to develop this part of his game and is hitting with good accuracy from short range. He, too, has already taken some good strides on defense and in his board work."

RICK McCUTCHEON (6-3½ Jr., G, Santa Maria, California)--"Rick, fortunately, for us, is a take charge type of player who is leading us on offense. He may be one of the quickest men I have ever coached, particularly on defense. He will be our point man on offense and lead us down the floor. Rick is an intelligent player who means a lot in our plans this season."

KENNY ROBINSON (6-1 Fr., G, Havana, Florida)--"Kenny has run into several health problems that have slowed his progress. But some days he is a world beater. Once he gains consistency I see nothing but daily improvement. Another with real quick hands and feet, is developing fast and will help us."

PHIL "FLIP" SAUNDERS (6-0 Fr., G, Cleveland, Ohio)--"I've never coached a young man who works harder on the practice court every day. He gives all of himself every day. He has been a pleasant surprise on both offense and defense, and also owns great quickness. His scoring has been as expected as he led all high school players in Ohio in scoring last year."

DENNIS SHAFFER (6-5 Jr., F-G, Mason City, Iowa)--"His shooting has been everything we expected: excellent. He can hit from any angle. The only problem is we are not getting the ball to Dennis enough. He seldom takes a bad percentage shot. In fact, he may not shoot enough, but I'm certain he will hit his stride when we open the season. He may be the best pure shooter I have ever seen. As soon as he grasps more about our multiple defenses Dennis^{is} really going to be a player to watch. He hasn't shot under 60 percent in any scrimmage to date."

Sound like a man worried about rebuilding?

--UM--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
SPORTS INFORMATION NEWS

11-13
3 5 1973
November 13, 1973
Minn.-North Dakota
HOCKEY

ICERS SEEK
1ST WCHA
WIN

When North Dakota invades Williams Arena for games Friday and Saturday at 8 p.m., Minnesota will be out to gain its first winning points in the WCHA season. The Gophers presently reside in ninth place with one point gained on a 4-4 tie with Michigan last week, while North Dakota is just one slot ahead of UM with two points. The Sioux split with highly regarded Denver winning 5-4 in overtime before losing 3-0. Minnesota has played four WCHA games, the Sioux just two.

BROOKS MAKES
LINE CHANGES

In an attempt to stir up more scoring punch, Minnesota coach Herb Brooks has made wholesale line changes leaving only one forward unit, the "Iron Range" line, intact. This unit finds Mike Polich skating between Buzz Schneider and Cal Cossalter. The Harris brothers, John and Robby, welcome senior wing John Matschke back to action after being off with knee trouble and this trio will go together against the Sioux. Matschke skated against Michigan. Brooks elevated two freshmen centers and both could see starting duty. John Sheridan is working with wings Pat Phippen and Warren Miller, while the other rookie, Tom Vannelli, could go between Bruce Carlson and Tom Dahlheim if Brooks decides to go with four lines. However, members of the latter unit could also see plenty of action killing penalties and on the power play, also.

SIX
DEFENSEMEN
MAY DRESS

If Brooks does not use four lines, the coach says he could dress six defensemen. If the latter holds, John Perpich will team with Brad Morrow, Les Auge with Dick Spannbauer, and Doug Falls with freshman Joe Micheletti. Micheletti saw his first WCHA action last week and was impressive. He played center for Hibbing High one year ago and led the Bluejackets to the state championship.

GOALIE
ROTATION
UNDECIDED

Brooks declined to say who would be in the Gopher nets for North Dakota, but did indicate he will probably dress the same pair that played against Michigan. . . senior Brad Shelstad and freshman Bill Moen. Shelstad played in the 4-4 tie while Moen worked Saturday when UM lost 4-3. Shelstad sports a 4.0 goals allowed average in 1.5 games, while Moen's mark is 4.7 in 3.5 games.

BROOKS
SEEKING
CONSISTENCY

"In order for us to improve our lot we simply must put together 60 60 minutes of consistent hockey, two-way hockey. We did that in the first game against Wisconsin, but let them to come from behind to win 3-2. The next night we did nothing and got bombed 8-3. Against Michigan we did not skate a full game either night. Unless our men are willing to give a full game to us on both ends of the rink, I'll simply go find some players who are willing to pay the price. It's that simple. But based on the team's attitude this week and the way they are working, I think they got the message and will come at North Dakota with all we've got. I see a hard skating, tight checking series as the Sioux play a similar game. It should be some great hockey.

1973-74 HOCKEY SCORING STATISTICS -- CUMULATIVE FOR 5 GAMES thru 11/10/73

| | GP | G | A | TP | P | PM | WCHA | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|---|----|---|----|------|---|---|----|---|----|
| | | | | | | | GP | G | A | TP | P | PM |
| R. Harris-LW | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| C. Cossalter-RW | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| L. Auge-D | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| J. Harris-C | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| M. Polich-C | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| B. Schneider-LW | 5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| W. Miller-RW | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| D. Spannbauer-D | 5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| J. Sheridan-C | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Carlson-LW | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| J. Perpich-D | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 |
| J. Matschke-RW | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| J. Micheletti-D | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Morrow-D | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 |
| T. O'Brien-C | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| P. Phippen-LW | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| T. Carlson-C-LW | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T. Dahlheim-RW | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D. Falls-D | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M. Phippen-RW | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T. Sundberg-LW-C | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Moen-G | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Shelstad-G | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| MINNESOTA -- | 5 | 14 | 23 | 37 | 31 | 62 | 4 | 11 | 19 | 30 | 23 | 46 |
| Opponents -- | 5 | 23 | 32 | 55 | 33 | 66 | 4 | 19 | 28 | 47 | 23 | 46 |

GOALIE RECORDS WCHA

| | MINNESOTA | | | | | WCHA | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|----|------|------|---------|------|----|------|------|---------|------|---|
| | GP | GA | AVG. | STPS | AVG. SO | GP | GA | AVG. | STPS | AVG. SO | | |
| Shelstad | 1.5 | 6 | 4.0 | 37 | 24.7 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 28 | 28.0 | 0 |
| Moen | 3.5 | 17 | 4.8 | 127 | 36.3 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 4.7 | 119 | 39.7 | 0 |
| UM -- | 5 | 23 | 4.6 | 164 | 32.8 | 0 | 4 | 18 | 4.5 | 147 | 36.7 | 0 |
| OPP -- | 5 | 14 | 2.8 | 169 | 33.8 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 2.8 | 135 | 33.8 | 0 |

SCORES TO DATE

| UM | OPP | Home Record | Road Record | WCHA Record | Overall |
|--------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 3 Minnesota-Duluth | 4 | 0-4-0 | 0-1-0 | 0-4-0 | 0-5-0 |
| 2 *Wisconsin | 3 | | | | |
| 2 *Wisconsin | 8 | | | | |
| 4 Michigan | 4 (OT) | | | | |
| 3 Michigan | 4 | | | | |

* - WCHA Games

Power Play Goals

UM - 2 OPP - 7

Shorthanded Goals

UM - 0 OPP - 2

| Score by Periods | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | OT | Tot. |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| Minnesota | 4 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 14 |
| Opponents | 9 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 23 |

MINNESOTA FOOTBALL RECORDS ALREADY SET OR TIED THIS YEAR
(thru Purdue game of 11/10/73)

TEAM RECORDS
SINGLE SEASON OFFENSE

SCORING

Most Points (in the Big Ten only): 155 - (TIES)
(old record of 155 set in 1957)

Most Field Goals:

5 - (TIES) - (old record of 5 set in 1968 and 1972)

SINGLE GAME

RUSHING

Most Rushes: 87 vs. North Dakota 9/22/73
(old record 77 vs. Ohio University 1970)

SCORING

Most PAT'S: 7 - (TIES) - vs. Northwestern 11/3/73
(old record 7 vs. Iowa 1949, and Ohio Univ. 1970)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS
CAREER

SCORING

Most Field Goals: 9-Steve Goldberg (1972-73)
(old record 5 by Bob Stein 1966-67-68, and Lou Clare 1970-71-72)

SINGLE SEASON

PUNT RETURNS

Most Yards Returned: 290-Rick Upchurch
(old record 255 by Bob Thompson 1950)

SCORING

Most Field Goals: 5-Steve Goldberg
(old record 4 by Lou Clare 1970, Mel Anderson 1971,
Steve Goldberg 1972)

SINGLE GAME

PASS RECEIVING

Most TD Receptions: 3-Mike Jones vs. Northwestern 11/3/73
(old record was 2 shared by 8 different players)

Most Yards Receiving: 136-Mike Jones vs. Northwestern 11/3/73
(old record 124 by Tom Hall vs. Purdue 1959)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Returns: 7- (TIES) - Rick Upchurch vs. Ohio State 9/15/73
(old record 7 set by Ron Engel vs. Michigan 1951)
(ALSO TIES BIG TEN RECORD - 7)

SCORING

Most PAT's: 7-(TIES)-Steve Goldberg vs. Northwestern 11/3/73
(old record of 7 set by Gordy Soltau vs. Iowa 1949)



To Be Released 12:45 p.m. CST Thursday,
November 15

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

A four-team invitational basketball tournament to be known as the First Annual Pillsbury's Best Holiday Basketball Classic will be held at the Metropolitan Sports Center in Bloomington December 27-28, 1974.

The announcement was made jointly today by spokesmen for Pillsbury, the University of Minnesota, and the Backcourt Club comprised of Gopher basketball fans. These organizations will be co-sponsors with the Pillsbury Co. providing principal financial backing. Net proceeds from the event will go to the Williams Fund in the University's athletic department.

Participants in the two-day tourney will be Clemson University of the Atlantic Coast Conference, Auburn University of the Southeastern Conference, the U. S. Naval Academy, an independent, and the University of Minnesota as host school. The Atlantic Coast Conference which includes Duke University, North Carolina State, University of North Carolina, University of Maryland, University of Virginia, and Wake Forest University is as tough in basketball as any in the nation. Alabama of the S.E. Conference knocked Minnesota out of the 1973 N.I.T. tournament in New York. The Gophers have never met Auburn or Clemson in basketball. Their only meeting with Navy was in 1948 when Minnesota won 47-40 at Williams Arena.

It will be the aim of the tournament hosts to invite the strongest available college teams from throughout the nation.

Met Center was chosen as the tournament site because the sponsors felt it appropriate to hold the competition on a neutral site which would not give Minnesota a "home floor advantage." Ample parking immediately adjacent to the Center was another consideration.

The event will be the first major college invitational basketball tournament ever held in the Twin Cities area. It will enable sports fans here to see the nation's top teams year after year.

Additional details such as tickets will be released at a later date.

11/15/73

PAUL GIEL STATEMENT:

Speaking on behalf of the Athletic Department and particularly the University of Minnesota basketball program, we are extremely pleased and proud to be associated with both the Pillsbury Club and the Backcourt Club in co-sponsoring the Pillsbury Best Holiday Basketball Classic. We feel the tournament will be an outstanding attraction for our many basketball fans and will be a source of national publicity to both the school and the state. We also believe a tournament of this type will serve to increase interest in basketball at all levels in the State of Minnesota. Naturally we are deeply grateful that the Williams Fund will be the recipient of any and all proceeds from the tournament.

We are delighted that the Pillsbury Company has demonstrated this kind of faith and confidence in the University of Minnesota Athletic program. We know from past experience that the Backcourt Club will be a tremendous asset in terms of promoting and selling tickets to The Classic.

The Pillsbury Classic will be a first rate tournament and we fully expect that in the years to come it will attract many of the best basketball schools in the country. We feel that Navy, Clemson, Auburn and our own Golden Gophers present an attractive first year field.

Tickets and other pertinent information will be forthcoming in the near future. For now, it is enough to say that Gopher season ticket holders of record will have first priority to purchase tickets for the two-day tournament. The tournament will not be a part of the regular University of Minnesota basketball season ticket sale.

-UM-

11/15/73

MUSSELMAN STATEMENT:

I believe the Pillsbury Holiday tournament is a wonderful thing for basketball fans of this area. It will enable them to see some of the nation's best teams in action year after year. For the true basketball buff it will afford an opportunity to study the various styles of play these teams employ.

The event will also put Minnesota basketball in the national spotlight because of the caliber of the field. This, in turn, should help us with our recruiting because high school players all over the country will read and hear about the Minnesota Gophers.

LONG-RANGE PROSPECTS FOR TEAMS COMPETING IN 1974 PILLSBURY HOLIDAY CLASSIC

AUBURN

First year under new coach Bob Davis. He is building for future. Very optimistic. Of 4 frosh on squad 2 could be starters this season. Eddie Johnson, 6-1 super freshman from Florida, may be best player on squad. 3 sophomores to start this season. 2 of them, Gary Redding and Bobby Bond, were starters as freshmen. No juniors on squad. Only 1 senior. Could start as freshmen and sophomores.

CLEMSON

Only 2 seniors on squad. Wayne Rollins, 7-1 frosh, may be best first-year center in nation this season. Van Gregg, a junior, was leading scorer in 1972-73. Outstanding player. Coach -- Taylor Locke.

NAVY

The current U. S. Naval Academy squad breaks down in to 3 freshmen, 6 sophomores, 5 juniors, and 4 seniors. Have outstanding freshman in Chuck Zinky 6-7½ C-F. Jay Strossnider, a certain starter at forward, is a sophomore. 2 others who appear to be headed for starting jobs are juniors Bob Burns, 6-7 center who was team's leading scorer as soph (12.2) and Mickey Hampton, 6-2 guard who averaged 11 points. Coach -- Dave Smalley.

MINNESOTA

George Schauer is only senior on squad. Kenny Robinson, Phil Saunders, Tim Binns, Tony Dungy are freshmen. Dennis Shaffer, Charles Sims, Rick McCutcheon, Peter Gilcud, Phil Filer are juniors. Shaffer, 6-5 guard; McCutcheon, 6-3½ guard; and Filer, 6-7½ F-C, are outstanding prospects. With one more successful recruiting season Gophers should be able to hold own against best in nation.

MHO
8 Sp67n

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed November 20, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

Minnesota vs. Wisconsin, November 24, 1973
1:00 p.m. CST, Memorial Stadium, Minneapolis

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

TENTATIVE STARTING LINEUPS

Minnesota Offense

SPE 44-Dale Henricksen (6-3 222)
 LT 72-Matt Herkenhoff (6-5 252)
 IG 66-Darrel Bunge (6-1 242)
 C 55-Jeff Selleck (6-1 233)
 RG 63-Greg Shoff (6-4½ 259)
 RT 71-Dave Simonson (6-6 236)
 TE 89-Keith Fahnhorst (6-6 242)
 QB 12-John Lawing (6-2½ 207)
 RB 40-Rick Upchurch (5-10 165)
 FB 37-John King (6-1 218)
 FL 17-Vince Fuller (6-0 162)

Wisconsin Defense

LE 65-Mike Vesperman (6-1 190)
 LT 74-Jim Schymanski (6-2 232)
 LLB 34-Rick Jakious (6-0 208)
 MG 54-Brian Harney (6-0 222)
 RLB 47-Mark Zakula (6-2 210)
 RT 81-Mike Seifert (6-3 249)
 RE 58-Ed Bosold (6-3 216)
 LCB 24-Alvin Peabody (6-3 176)
 RCB 19-Chris Davis (6-0 178)
 SS 11-Mark Cullen (5-11½ 185)
 WS 10-Terry Buss (6-1 190)

Minnesota Defense

LE 97-Steve Neils (6-2 213)
 LT 65-Jeff Gundersen (6-2½ 227)
 WLB 36-Mike Steidl (5-10 211)
 MLB 90-Paul Glanton (6-2 230)
 SLB 58-Greg Gerths (6-1 217)
 RT 79-Keith Simons (6-4 242)
 RE 86-Dan Christensen (6-2 224)
 LCB 47-Greg Engebos (5-10 181)
 RCB 21-Orville Gilmore (6-1½ 194)
 FS 22-Doug Beaudoin (6-0 195)
 SS 27-Todd Randall (6-1 190)

Wisconsin Offense

SPE 45-Art Sanger (5-9 172)
 LT 75-Bob Johnson (6-4½ 239)
 LG 68-Terry Stieve (6-4 240)
 C 51-Mike Webster (6-1 231)
 RG 63-Bob Braun (6-2½ 228)
 RT 70-Dennis Lick (6-4 255)
 TE 88-Jack Novack (6-4 239)
 QB 14-Greg Bohlig (5-11 172)
 TB 26-Bill Marek (5-8 186)
 FB 32-Ken Starch (5-11 207)
 FL 39-Jeff Mack (5-10 164)

Kickoff: 1:00 p.m. CST

Estimated Attendance: 34,000

1973 Records: Minnesota 6-4-0 (5-2-0), Wisconsin 4-6-0 (3-4-0)

Series Record: Began 1890, Minnesota has won 46, Wisconsin 28, 8 ties.
Last meeting 11/25/72, Minnesota 14, Wisconsin 6 at Madison.

Avg. Line Weight: Offense--Minnesota 240.8, Wisconsin 227.0
Defense--Minnesota 223.4, Wisconsin 213.1
(Def. avg. includes LB's)

Minnesota Broadcast Originations: WLOL (Gopher Sports Network), WCCO (Twin Cities),
KUXL (Minnesota Gopher Network), KROC (Rochester)

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612 373-4211 OR AFTER HOURS TICKET INFORMATION
DIAL 613 373-3184.

(MORE)

Minnesota-Wisconsin football - 2

LONGEST SERIES RESUMES

Except for a Presidential ruling by Theodore Roosevelt in 1906 which called off the scheduled game that year, Minnesota and Wisconsin celebrate Saturday in Memorial Stadium the 83rd renewal of the longest, uninterrupted collegiate football series in the nation. Kickoff is set for 1:00 p.m. CST. Minnesota leads in wins with 46 to 28 for Wisconsin. But also included are eight ties, the most in any Minnesota series. The teams first met in 1890. Minnesota, already assured of its first winning season since 1968, is reaching for sole possession of third place in the final Big Ten standings, the highest since 1967, while Wisconsin has hopes of finishing 1973 at .500 and breaking into the Big Ten's first division. Minnesota presently stands at six wins and four losses while Wisconsin's record is exactly the opposite (4-6). The Gophers are 5-2 in the Big Ten, Wisconsin 3-4.

15 SENIORS IN FINALE FOR UM

Fifteen members of Minnesota's varsity will don the Maroon and Gold for the last time Saturday when Wisconsin invades Memorial Stadium. This is the first year any of these UM players will walk away with a winning season behind them. The 1973 Gopher seniors playing their final game are: Dan Adams-DT, Fond du Lac, Wis.; Darrel Bunge-OG, Caledonia; Keith Fahnhorst-TE, St. Cloud (Tech); Gil Fash-QB, Lockport, Ill.; Jeff Gunderson-DT, Minneapolis (Washburn); Dale Hegland-OG, Peterson; Matt Herkenhoff-OT, St. Rose (Melrose); Scott Irwin-DT, Duluth (Central); Ken Kephart-TE, Hopkins; John King-FB, Harvest, Ala.; John Krol-OT, Griffith, Ind. (Bishop Noll); Steve Neils-DE, St. Peter; Todd Randall-SS, Middleton, Wis.; Dave Simonson-OT, Austin; and Mike Steidl-LB, Alexandria (Jefferson). Actually, only 14 will be dressed as Hegland has been out of action since suffering a broken ankle in the game with North Dakota.

STOLL ON SENIORS

"I have been in coaching for a number of years, sometimes more than I would like to admit," says UM coach Cal Stoll (STALL), "but this year's Minnesota seniors make up the most dedicated group I have coached. Their inspirational leadership has been the key to our success this season. Each of these men have given unselfishly of themselves throughout their days at Minnesota. I can only say they will be sorely missed in future years and wish them the very best in whichever career they choose to follow. I also offer personal thanks for the outstanding contributions each of them made in representing their University. It was a pleasure to be their coach."

INJURY REPORT

On the Minnesota side this section could make up an entire release by itself. No less than 15 of UM's 22 starters were in the training room receiving treatment Sunday and Monday following the dramatic 19-16 come from behind win at Illinois Saturday. The Gophers scored twice in the final minutes to win after Illinois dominated much of the afternoon. According to Stoll, he has never had this many players ailing at one time during his many years in coaching. "The main reason for so many men hurting is our lack of experienced depth," the coach says. "Our starters are in the game for practically every play and have taken quite a beating physically." As of Monday the status of eight potential starters was still up in the air, including two of three quarterbacks (MORE)

(soph John Lawing, frosh Tony Dungy). Stoll said it will be at least Thursday until decisions will be made on several injured players as to whether they can go full steam. Dungy is all but ruled out, as are freshmen John Jones (FB) and Mike Jones (FL), plus junior Ollie Bakken (LB). Others who are question marks include Steve Neils (DE), Keith Fahnhorst (TE), John King (FB), and Lawing. Lawing suffered a slight shoulder separation against Purdue and sat out the Illinois game. Senior Gil Fash, seeing his first action in a varsity game, went the distance for UM and threw the game winning touchdown pass to junior split end Dale Henricksen. It appears now that either Fash or Lawing will guide the Gopher attack against Wisconsin. "The condition we are in now makes me wish an 11th game hadn't been scheduled this year," Stoll says.

**GAME CAPTAINS
NAMED**

Coach Stoll announced Tuesday his selections of game captains for Minnesota's final game of the season. The Gopher team will elect an honorary season captain sometime next week. Serving for the Wisconsin game are four seniors, including tackle Matt Herkenhoff and fullback John King on offense, and end Steve Neils and linebacker Mike Steidl on defense.

--UM--

GOPHER-MICHIGAN STATE HOCKEY

**GOPHERS MOVE UP
IN WCHA
STANDINGS**

By sweeping a pair of Western Collegiate Hockey Association (WCHA) games from North Dakota 7-3 and 11-3 at home last week, Minnesota now has five points and moved into a four-way tie into the middle of the league standings. Minnesota is presently tied with Michigan, Michigan Tech and Notre Dame. The twin wins were UM's first of the season having previously only scored one point in a tie with Michigan.

UM AT MSU FOR TWO

However, the young Gophers will have to play better than ever this weekend if Minnesota hopes to maintain, or improve, its standing. Minnesota travels to Michigan State for Friday-Saturday encounters with the Spartans who are tied for second place with Colorado College behind league-leading Wisconsin. "Michigan State was picked to finish among the top four this season and so far they have done nothing to prove unworthy of the selection," says Minnesota coach Herb Brooks. "State walked away with two from powerful Notre Dame, and then came from behind to defeat Michigan at Ann Arbor last Saturday. So it means that as this is our first road series of the season, we can now expect to find out just where we are and what is our true potential. I expect our players to be ready for the stiff challenge and give Michigan State as tough a battle as anyone."

**BROOKS NAMES
TRAVEL SQUAD**

Brooks says he will, for the most part, stick with the same lineup that was successful against North Dakota. That means captain Brad Shelstad and frosh Billy Moen will be the goalies, but who will play when is still undecided. One change on defense finds Doug Falls moving to a regular pairing with Brad Morrow. Falls was impressive in his appearance last Friday. Other blueliners include Les Auge, Dick Spannbauer and John Perpich.

(MORE)

Minnesota-Michigan State hockey - 2

LINES REMAIN
INTACT

Brooks also said he will take four lines to East Lansing. Leading the way is the "Iron Range" line of Mike Polich, Cal Cossalter and Buzz Schneider. The Harris brothers, John and Robby, will continue to skate with John Matschke as a unit, and two new lines formed last week will also remain together. Freshman centers John Sheridan and Tom Vannelli will make their first road trip. Sheridan will center Pat Phippen and Warren Miller, with Vannelli skating between Bruce Carlson and Tom Dahlheim. Brooks said performance of the entire Sheridan line gave Minnesota another dimension in scoring. Actually, seven different men scored on Friday, with eight hitting the 11 goals the next night. "Scoring 18 goals in a WCHA series may be the biggest single confidence factor we could possibly receive," the coach offers. "We haven't been exactly known for our scoring binges, so we'll take any moral booster we can gain.

--UM--

CROSS COUNTRY
TEAM 19th AT
NCAA MEET

On Monday, November 19, the Minnesota cross country team competed in the NCAA meet at Spokane, Washington. The grueling meet took place over six miles on the treacherous Hangman's Creek Golf Course. The Gophers as a team finished a respectable 19th but individually they were somewhat disappointed. Coach Roy Griak had expected some higher finishes by a few of his men. "Dennis Fee could have finished about 20 places high than his 59th place had he not fallen about 200 yards from the finish," Griak said. "Garry Bjorklund improved his six mile time by another 30 seconds and finished 147th." Gopher's Tim Oliver, Brian Berkner and Steve Holl finished 100th, 163rd and 164th respectively. Top Big Ten team finishes were by Wisconsin (9th) and Indiana (11th). Individually Indiana's Pat Mander came in 6th and the Illini's freshmen sensation Craig Virga placed an outstanding 10th. The University of Oregon won the meet and the Duck's Steve Prefontaine won his third individual title.

The Gopher's indoor track season will get under way on January 19 with an intrasquad meet.

--UM--

Record: 6-4-0

1973 MINNESOTA FOOTBALL STATISTICS
(Cumulative for 10 Games)

Big Ten: 5-2-0

| UM | | OPP | SCORING | TD | EPI | EP2 | FG | TP |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|----|-------|------------|------|----|
| 136 | TOTAL FIRST DOWNS | 181 | Upchurch-RB | 7 | | 1-1 | | 44 |
| 111 | Rushing | 100 | Goldberg-KS | | 20-23 | | *5-9 | 35 |
| 18 | Passing | 70 | Lawing-QB | 5 | | 0-2 | | 30 |
| 7 | Penalty | 11 | King-FB | 4 | | 1-1 | | 26 |
| 225.2 | AVG. YARDS RUSHING | 180.4 | M.Jones-FL | 4 | | | | 24 |
| 45.7 | AVG. YARDS PASSING | 157.2 | Dungy-QB | 3 | | 1-2 | | 20 |
| 2709 | TOTAL OFFENSE | 3376 | Powell-RB | 3 | | | | 18 |
| 270.9 | Avg. Game | 337.6 | Henricksen-SPE | 1 | | 1-1 | | 8 |
| 669 | NO. PLAYS (rush-pass) | 705 | Engebos-CB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 66.9 | Avg. Game | 70.5 | Fuller-FL | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 609 | RETURN YARDAGE | 596 | J.Jones_FB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 60.9 | Avg. Game | 59.6 | Holmes-RB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 36 | NO. FUMBLES | 37 | Glanton-LB | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 14 | Lost | 24# | Sims-SPE | | | 1-1 | | 2 |
| 42 | NO. PENALTIES | 46 | Fash-QB | | | 0-1 | | 0 |
| 421 | Yards | 438 | Team | | | (Safety-2) | | 4 |

| RUSHING | ATT | GAIN | NET | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|------|------|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 127 | 722 | 674 | 5.3 | 7 | 64 |
| King-FB | 114 | 450 | 447 | 3.9 | 4 | 15 |
| Powell-RB | 84 | 469 | 441 | 5.3 | 3 | 56 |
| Lawing-QB | 103 | 397 | 363 | 3.5 | 5 | 32 |
| Dungy-QB | 74 | 251 | 156 | 2.1 | 3 | 30 |
| J.Jones-FB | 40 | 142 | 139 | 3.5 | 1 | 17 |
| Holmes-RB | 6 | 25 | 23 | 3.8 | 1 | 9 |
| M.Jones-FL | 4 | 20 | 20 | 5.0 | 0 | 7 |
| Malinowski-FB | 5 | 13 | 13 | 2.6 | 0 | 6 |
| Brady-FB | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 |
| Fash-QB | 14 | 11 | -2 | --- | 0 | 2 |
| Mosko-KS | 1 | 0 | -10 | --- | 0 | -10 |
| Fuller-FL | 2 | 0 | -15 | --- | 0 | -3 |
| UM -- | 577 | 2504 | 2252 | 3.9 | 24 | 64 |
| OPP -- | 493 | 2059 | 1804 | 3.6 | 21 | 55 |

| PASSING | ATT | COMP | .PCT | INT | YDS | TD | LONG |
|-------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|------|
| Lawing-QB | 42 | 20 | .476 | 6 | 258 | 3 | 48 |
| Dungy-QB | 33 | 8 | .242 | 2 | 97 | 1 | 48 |
| Fash-QB | 10 | 2 | .200 | 3 | 50 | 1 | 29 |
| Upchurch-RB | 6 | 2 | .333 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 36 |
| Powell-RB | 1 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 92 | 32 | .348 | 12 | 457 | 6 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 212 | 107 | .505 | 10 | 1572 | 13 | 67 |

| PUNTING | NO. | YDS. | AVG. | BLKD | LONG |
|----------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Mosko-KS | 73 | 2683 | 36.8 | 0 | 61 |
| OPP -- | 51 | 1813 | 35.5 | 1 | 64 |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|--------------|-----|------|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 21 | 297* | 14.1 | 0 | 51 |
| Glanton-LB | 1\$ | 51 | 51.0 | 1 | 51 |
| Powell-RB | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 21 |
| UM -- | 24 | 391 | 16.3 | 1 | 51 |
| OPP -- | 40 | 507 | 12.7 | 2 | 78 |

\$ - Blocked FG Returns

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Tot. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Minnesota -- | 52 | 83 | 41 | 65 | - 241 |
| Opponents -- | 66 | 68 | 81 | 63 | - 278 |

| RECEIVING | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|----------------|-----|------|------|----|------|
| Fahnhorst-TE | 9 | 78 | 8.7 | 0 | 20 |
| Henricksen-SPE | 7 | 100 | 14.3 | 1 | 29 |
| Powell-RB | 5 | -6 | --- | 0 | 12 |
| M.Jones-FL | 4 | 184 | 46.0 | 4 | 48 |
| Fuller-FL | 3 | 60 | 20.0 | 1 | 36 |
| Upchurch-RB | 3 | 41 | 13.7 | 0 | 19 |
| King-FB | 1 | 0 | --- | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 32 | 457 | 14.3 | 6 | 48 |
| OPP -- | 107 | 1572 | 14.7 | 13 | 67 |

| INTERCEPTIONS | NO. | YDS | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Beaudoin-FS | 4 | 73 | 0 | 73 |
| Gilmore-CB | 2 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Keller-CB | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 |
| Engebos-CB | 1 | 54 | 1 | 54 |
| Steidl-LB | 1 | 27 | 1 | 27 |
| Randall-SS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 10 | 218 | 1 | 73 |
| OPP -- | 12 | 89 | 0 | 21 |

| K-O RETURNS | NO. | YDS | AVG. | TD | LONG |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Upchurch-RB | 20 | 340 | 17.0 | 0 | 29 |
| Powell-RB | 13 | 240 | 18.5 | 0 | 67 |
| Malinowski-FB | 3 | 26 | 8.7 | 0 | 14 |
| King-FB | 3 | 18 | 6.0 | 0 | 11 |
| Holmes-RB | 2 | 33 | 16.5 | 0 | 18 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 2 | 27 | 13.5 | 0 | 17 |
| Williams-FL | 1 | 22 | 22.0 | 0 | 22 |
| Brady-FB | 1 | 7 | 7.0 | 0 | 7 |
| Fahnhorst-TE | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 4 |
| J.Jones-FB | 1 | -6 | --- | 0 | -6 |
| UM -- | 47* | 711 | 15.1 | 0 | 67 |
| OPP -- | 35 | 695 | 19.8 | 1 | 93 |

Third Down Conversions

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| UM -- | 67 of 171, 39% |
| OPP -- | 74 of 165, 44% |

- Ties School Record

* - New School Record

(OVER)

football statistics -2

RESULTS TO DATE

| | | |
|----|----|-------------------------------------|
| MN | 4 | Ohio State 56 - Columbus - 86,005 |
| | 41 | North Dakota 14 - Mpls - 35,477 |
| | 19 | Kansas 34 - Lawrence - 44,500 |
| | 7 | Nebraska 48 - Mpls - 58,091 |
| ? | 24 | Indiana 3 - Mpls - 37,710 |
| | 31 | Iowa 23 - Iowa City - 55,137 |
| | 7 | Michigan 34 - Mpls - 44,435 |
| | 52 | Northwestern 43 - Evanston - 30,081 |
| | 34 | Purdue 7 - Mpls - 36,890 |
| | 19 | Illinois 16 - Champaign - 34,438 |

1973 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| | 1st | | Pass | | | Had | | Tot. Fumb & | | | Yds. | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|------|------|----|-----|------|-------------|-----|----|------|------|-----|-----|
| | Score | Downs | Rush | Gain | TD | Att | Comp | Gain | Int | TD | Off | Lost | Pen | Pen |
| Minnesota | 7 | 13 | 45 | 163 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 199 | 1-1 | 6 | 35 |
| OSU | 56 | 25 | 68 | 383 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 74 | 1 | 1 | 457 | 0-0 | 4 | 23 |
| Minnesota | 41 | 22 | 87* | 338 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 3-0 | 5 | 75 |
| N. Dakota | 14 | 15 | 27 | 70 | 1 | 24 | 12 | 219 | 2 | 1 | 289 | 5-2 | 6 | 73 |
| Minnesota | 19 | 8 | 42 | 128 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 87 | 2 | 1 | 215 | 4-3 | 7 | 65 |
| Kansas | 34 | 15 | 51 | 163 | 3 | 23 | 13 | 164 | 0 | 1 | 327 | 3-2 | 4 | 38 |
| Minnesota | 7 | 12 | 48 | 143 | 1 | 18 | 5 | 33 | 2 | 0 | 176 | 4-1 | 6 | 62 |
| Nebraska | 48 | 23 | 51 | 193 | 0 | 24 | 13 | 252 | 0 | 3 | 445 | 2-1 | 5 | 55 |
| Minnesota | 24 | 20 | 66 | 346 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 350 | 5-2 | 2 | 20 |
| Indiana | 3 | 12 | 41 | 113 | 0 | 27 | 13 | 97 | 3 | 0 | 210 | 1-1 | 1 | 5 |
| Minnesota | 31 | 15 | 64 | 341 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 372 | 4-1 | 5 | 35 |
| Iowa | 23 | 16 | 43 | 121 | 2 | 22 | 11 | 112 | 2 | 1 | 233 | 3-2 | 10 | 90 |
| Minnesota | 7 | 5 | 47 | 106 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 142 | 6-4 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 34 | 16 | 67 | 275 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 325 | 4-1 | 3 | 20 |
| Minnesota | 52 | 16 | 61 | 314 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 156 | 0 | 3 | 470 | 4-0 | 4 | 49 |
| N'Western | 43 | 27 | 40 | 121 | 1 | 41 | 22 | 315 | 2 | 5 | 436 | 3-3 | 2 | 20 |
| Minnesota | 34 | 20 | 77 | 340 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 364 | 3-2 | 7 | 80 |
| Purdue | 7 | 12 | 35 | 108 | 1 | 21 | 7 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 214 | 8-6 | 6 | 70 |
| Minnesota | 19 | 5 | 40 | 33 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 50 | 4 | 1 | 83 | 2-0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 16 | 20 | 70 | 257 | 1 | 16 | 8 | 183 | 0 | 1 | 440 | 7-6 | 5 | 44 |

| <u>TACKLE LEADERS</u> | <u>Solo</u> | <u>Asst.</u> | <u>Tot.</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Steidl-LB | 58 | 33 | 91 |
| Glanton-LB | 52 | 34 | 86 |
| Neils-DE | 58 | 23 | 81 |
| Bakken-LB | 40 | 36 | 76 |
| Beaudoin-FS | 37 | 33 | 70 |

| <u>TACKLES FOR LOSS</u> | <u>No.</u> | <u>Yds.</u> |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Neils-DE | 12 | 69 |
| Steidl-LB | 9 | 22 |
| Simons-DT | 6 | 27 |
| Glanton-LB | 6 | 20 |
| Gunderson-DT | 4 | 15 |

1973-74 HOCKEY SCORING STATISTICS -- CUMULATIVE FOR 7 GAMES thru 11/17/73

| | | | | | | | WCHA | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | GP | G | A | TP | P | PM | GP | G | A | TP | P | PM |
| M. Polich-C | 7 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 4 |
| C. Cossalter-RW | 7 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| J. Harris-C | 6 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| L. Auge-D | 7 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 6 |
| R. Harris-LW | 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| B. Schneider-LW | 7 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| D. Spannbauer-D | 7 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 10 |
| W. Miller-RW | 7 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| J. Sheridan-C | 5 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| J. Perpich-D | 7 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 10 |
| J. Matschke-RW | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| P. Phippen-LW | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| B. Carlson-LW | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| T. Vannelli-C | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Morrow-D | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 12 |
| J. Micheletti-D | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| T. Carlson-RW | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T. Dahlheim-RW | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D. Falls-D | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| T. Sundberg-LW | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T. O'Brien-C | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M. Phippen-RW | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Moen-G | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Shelstad-G | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota -- | 7 | 32 | 53 | 85 | 46 | 92 | 6 | 29 | 49 | 78 | 38 | 76 |
| Opponents -- | 7 | 29 | 39 | 68 | 49 | 98 | 6 | 25 | 35 | 60 | 39 | 73 |

GOALIE RECORDS

| | GP | GA | AVG. | STPS | AVG. | SO | GP | GA | AVG. | STPS | AVG. | SO |
|-------------|-----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|------|------|------|----|
| B. Shelstad | 3.5 | 12 | 3.4 | 92 | 26.2 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 3.3 | 83 | 27.8 | 0 |
| B. Moen | 3.5 | 17 | 4.8 | 127 | 36.3 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 4.7 | 119 | 39.7 | 0 |
| UM -- | 7.0 | 29 | 4.2 | 219 | 31.2 | 00 | 6 | 24 | 4.0 | 202 | 33.9 | 0 |
| OPP -- | 7.0 | 32 | 4.6 | 245 | 35.0 | 0 | 6 | 29 | 4.8 | 211 | 35.1 | 0 |

SCORES TO DATE

| UM | | | | |
|----|------------------|--------|-------------|-------|
| 3 | Minnesota-Duluth | 4 | Home Record | 2-3-1 |
| 2 | *Wisconsin | 3 | Road Record | 0-1-0 |
| 2 | *Wisconsin | 8 | WCHA Record | 2-3-1 |
| 4 | *Michigan | 4 (OT) | Overall | 2-4-1 |
| 3 | *Michigan | 4 | | |
| 7 | *North Dakota | 3 | | |
| 11 | *North Dakota | 3 | | |

* - WCHA

Power Play Goals

UM - 5 OPP - 8

Shorthanded Goals

UM - 1 OPP - 2

Score By Periods

| | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | OT | Tot. |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| Minnesota | 7 | 10 | 15 | 0 | - 32 |
| Opponents | 9 | 13 | 7 | 0 | - 29 |



Women's Collegiate Volleyball Tourney
at UM November 29-December 1

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

The Women's Intercollegiate Sports Program at the University of Minnesota is hosting the second Region VI AIAW (Association for Intercollegiate Athletics for Women) Volleyball Tournament to be held on the Minneapolis Campus November 29, November 30, and December 1, 1973.

Fourteen teams from a seven state region (Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, North Dakota, Iowa and Minnesota) will be competing for a chance to participate in the National AIAW Volleyball Championships. The two top teams will be eligible for the National Tournament to be held in Wooster, Ohio.

Last year's winner was Southwest Missouri State University from Springfield. The University of Kansas was runner-up. Teams representing Minnesota last year were the University of Minnesota, the 1972-73 state volleyball champion, and St. Cloud State College, runner-up for the state championship. Mankato, selected as an "at large" team, finished 3rd in the regional tournament.

The tournament will be held from 1:00 p.m.--10:00 p.m. Thursday, 11:00 a.m.--8:00 p.m. Friday, and 9:00 a.m.--9:00 p.m. on Saturday in the Bierman Field Athletic Building, 15th Avenue, University of Minnesota. Admission will be \$1.50 for adults and \$1.00 for students. Three-day tickets are \$3.00 and \$2.00 respectively.

--UM--

SPORTS NEWS

November, 25, 1973

1973-74 GOPHER BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Opponent</u> | <u>TIME</u> | <u>SITE</u> |
|--|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Sat. Dec. 1 | California-Davis | 8:05 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |
| Tues. Dec. 4 | Furman University | 8:05 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |
| Thur. Dec. 13 | Loyola U. (Chicago) | 8:05 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |
| Sat. Dec. 15 | @Marquette | 8:00 p.m. CST | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Wed. Dec. 19 | @ Niagara U. | 8:00 p.m. EST | Niagara, N.Y. |
| Sat. Dec. 22 | @ Butler U. | 8:00 p.m. EST | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Fri-Sat. Dec. 28-29 "Lobo Classic", Albuquerque, N.M. (Minnesota meets Bradley 7 p.m. MST Dec. 28--Other teams Columbia, N. Mex.) | | | |
| Wed. Jan. 2 | Northern Michigan U. | 8:05 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |
| Sat. Jan. 5 | **@ Iowa | 2:10 p.m. CST | Iowa City |
| Tues. Jan. 8 | U. of Detroit | 8:05 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |
| Sat. Jan. 12 | Michigan | 2:05 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |
| Sat. Jan. 19 | @ Ohio State | 7:35 p.m. EST | Columbus |
| Sat. Jan. 26 | **Michigan State | 2:10 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |
| Mon. Jan. 28 | @ Northwestern | 8:05 p.m. CST | Evanston |
| Sat. Feb. 2 | Wisconsin | 8:05 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |
| Mon. Feb. 4 | Ohio State | 8:05 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |
| Sat. Feb. 9 | @ Purdue | 4:05 p.m. EST | Lafayette |
| Mon. Feb. 11 | Illinois | 8:05 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |
| Sat. Feb. 16 | @ Michigan State | 3:05 p.m. EST | East Lansing |
| Sat. Feb. 23 | Indiana | 8:05 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |
| Mon. Feb. 25 | @ Illinois | 8:05 p.m. | Champaign |
| Sat. Mar. 2 | @ Michigan | 2:05 p.m. EST | Ann Arbor |
| Sat. Mar. 9 | Iowa | 8:05 p.m. CST | MINNEAPOLIS |

** - Big Ten TV Game Of The Week.

---UM---

(over)

1973-74 MINNESOTA VARSITY BASKETBALL ROSTER

| <u>No.</u> | <u>Name</u> | <u>Pos.</u> | <u>Hgt.</u> | <u>Wgt.</u> | <u>Age</u> | <u>Class</u> | <u>Hometown</u> |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 10 | SHAFFER, Dennis# | G | 6-5 | 175 | 20 | Jr. | Mason City, Iowa |
| 12 | ROBINSON, Kenny | G | 6-1 | 195 | 18 | Fr. | Havana, Florida |
| 14 | SAUNDERS, Phil "Flip" | G | 6-0 | 170 | 18 | Fr. | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 20 | SIMS, Charles | F | 6-5 | 205 | 21 | Jr. | Barberton, Ohio |
| 22 | McCUTCHEON, Rick# | G | 6-3½ | 180 | 20 | Jr. | Santa Maria, California |
| 24 | DUNGY, Tony | G | 6-1 | 185 | 18 | Fr. | Jackson, Michigan |
| 30 | BINNS, Tim | F | 6-5 | 205 | 19 | Fr. | Louisville, Kentucky |
| 32 | GILCUD, Peter# | F | 6-7 | 197 | 20 | Jr. | Fresh Creek, Andros, Bahama |
| 34 | FILER, Phil# | F | 6-7½ | 200 | 20 | Jr. | Cedar Rapids, Iowa |
| 40 | SCHAUER, George | F | 6-3 | 180 | 21 | Sr. | Cleveland, Ohio |

- J.C. Transfer

HEAD COACH: Bill Musselman (3rd year, 39-12 at UM, 167-43 overall)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Kevin Wilson, Jim Williams

1973-74 GOPHER UNIFORMS: Gold at home, Maroon on the road

SPORTS NEWS

Mailed November 27, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

ICERS HOST UNBEATEN ST. LOUIS

The University of Minnesota hockey team takes time out from the WCHA wars this weekend to enter a different kind of war against what many call possibly the best college hockey team in the nation: St. Louis University. The Gophers and Billikens face off in Williams Arena at 8 p.m. Friday (CST) and 2 p.m. Saturday. St. Louis is undefeated in seven games and brings a rugged, high scoring squad to face the Gophers, who are presently on a four game win streak of their own.

BROOKS ON ST. LOUIS

"From what I'm told about St. Louis they are every bit deserving of their present ranking as number five team in the nation. . .and possibly higher," says UM coach Herb Brooks. "They are a well disciplined, hard skating team, typical of all coach Bill Selman's hockey clubs. They move the puck extremely well, have more than enough size to hand out all the hard body checks we want to see, and this year are certainly a better squad than the team we upset 6-5 at their tournament last year.

"We treat this series just as important as if it was a WCHA series. We don't seek any patsy opponents to fatten up our season record. We scheduled St. Louis so we could go up against the best. It is my belief that you never know how good you are until you play the best. St. Louis, to my way of thinking, would be a definite title contender right now if they were in the WCHA. I look for a great skating series this weekend."

SELMAN NO STRANGER HERE

Coach Bill Selman returns to Williams Arena with the St. Louis Billikens to face the Minnesota Gophers this weekend after having already coached North Dakota and Minnesota-Duluth teams against former Gopher squads. Selman is in his fourth year at St. Louis having become the school's first hockey coach when they began their ice program.

BROOKS ON GOPHERS

"I hesitate to break up our lineup seeing these men have won four straight games for us," says coach Brooks. "However, depending on how the series with St. Louis goes I may possibly experiment using six defensemen instead of five, and three lines instead of four. I also could use three goal tenders in an attempt to allow sophomore Eric Lockwood to gain some game action, along with senior captain Brad Shelstad and freshman Bill Moen. But as I said, I really hesitate breaking up winning combinations. I'll just have to let the Friday night game dictate what we'll do lineupwise."

GOPHER LEADERS

Junior center Mike Polich, who skates in the middle of Minnesota's "Iron Range Line", has taken the Gopher hockey scoring leadership with 15 points in nine games. Polich, leading UM scorer last year, got off to a slow start this season but has come on hard in the past two series. He now has four goals and a team high 11 assists. Trailing Polich is freshman center John Sheridan with 10 points on six goals and four assists. All Sheridan's goals have come in UM's last four games, all wins against North Dakota and Michigan State. Five men are tied for third in the scoring derby, including forwards John and Robby Harris,

(MORE)

Minnesota-St. Louis hockey - 2

Buzz Schneider, Cal Cossalter, plus defenseman Les Auge. Schneider and Robby Harris are tied for the individual goal lead with seven each. Dick Spannbauer leads in both penalties and penalty minutes having been whistled down 10 times for 20 minutes. Brad Shelstad has played five and one-half games in the Minnesota goal and sports a 3.3 goals allowed average. Freshman Bill Moen has played three and one-half games and has allowed an average of 4.8 goals. Shelstad has worked Minnesota's last four games.

Minnesota is scoring at a 3.9 per game average while its opponents are averaging 4.7 goals. The Gophers are presently 4-4-1 on the season, and 4-3-1 good for nine points and a third place tie in the WCHA standings.

HOCKEY TEAM KUXL radio in Golden Valley will become the first commercial radio ON THE AIR station in several years to broadcast a Minnesota Golden Gopher hockey SATURDAY game. The station will carry the Saturday afternoon Minnesota-St. Louis AFTERNOON game, and hopes later to carry additional home and road games. Saturday's game begins at 2 p.m.

-UM-

GOPHER SWIMMERS HAVE BUSY WEEKEND

This Friday night (November 30) the University of Minnesota swim team hosts Illinois and Northwestern in a double dual meet. The Gophers will swim against both the Illini and wildcats. Illinois and Northwestern will not go against each other. The meet begins at 7:30 p.m. in the Cooke Hall pool. Gopher coach Bob Mowerson and diving coach Craig Lincoln expect great improvement in the 1973-74 squad. Bob Garnaas (senior captain) is considered the Gophers premier swimmer, specializing in the 200-yard butterfly and 500-yard freestyle races. Bob is also a valuable member of Gopher relay teams.

BIG TEN SWIM RELAYS AT COOKE HALL POOL ON SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1

Following their double dual meet with Illinois and Northwestern on Friday, November 30 the Gophers will be the host team for the western half of the Big Ten Swim Relays. Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Northwestern and Iowa will all be represented and it should prove to be a very competitive meet. The low board diving begins at 10:00 a.m. Saturday with the swimming events starting at 1:00 p.m. in the Cooke Hall Pool.

1973-74 HOCKEY SCORING STATISTICS -- CUMULATIVE FOR 9 GAMES thru 11/24/73

| | GP | G | A | TP | P | PM | GP | G | A | TP | P | PM |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|
| M. Polich-D | 8 | 4 | 11 | 15 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 15 | 4 | 8 |
| J. Sheridan-C | 6 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 8 |
| J. Harris-C | 8 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| L. Auge-D | 9 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 8 |
| B. Schneider-LW | 9 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 10 |
| R. Harris-LW | 9 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 4 |
| C. Cossalter-RW | 9 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 4 |
| J. Matschke-RW | 6 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 |
| W. Miller-RW | 9 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 4 |
| D. Spannbauer-D | 9 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 16 |
| J. Perpich-D | 9 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 12 |
| P. Phippen-LW | 9 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| T. Vannelli-C | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| B. Morrow-D | 9 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 16 |
| B. Carlson-LW | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| J. Micheletti-D | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| D. Falls-D | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| T. Dahlheim-RW | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T. O'Brien-C | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M. Phippen-RW | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T. Sundberg-LW | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T. Carlson-RW | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Shelstad-G | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Moen-G | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM -- | 9 | 42 | 70 | 112 | 63 | 126 | 8 | 39 | 66 | 105 | 55 | 110 |
| OPP -- | 9 | 35 | 52 | 87 | 59 | 118 | 8 | 31 | 47 | 78 | 49 | 98 |

GOALIE RECORDS

| | GP | GA | AVG. | STPS | AVG. | SO | GP | GA | AVG. | STPS | AVG. | SO |
|-------------|-----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|------|------|------|----|
| B. Shelstad | 5.5 | 18 | 3.3 | 166 | 30.2 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 3.2 | 157 | 31.4 | 0 |
| B. Moen | 3.5 | 17 | 4.9 | 127 | 36.3 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 4.7 | 119 | 39.7 | 0 |
| UM -- | 9 | 35 | 3.9 | 293 | 32.5 | 0 | 8 | 30 | 3.7 | 276 | 34.5 | 0 |
| OPP -- | 9 | 42 | 4.7 | 310 | 34.4 | 0 | 8 | 39 | 4.9 | 276 | 34.5 | 0 |

SCORES TO DATE

| UM | | |
|----|------------------|--------|
| 3 | Minnesota-Duluth | 4 |
| 2 | *Wisconsin | 3 |
| 2 | *Wisconsin | 8 |
| 4 | *Michigan | 4 (OT) |
| 3 | *Michigan | 4 |
| 7 | *North Dakota | 3 |
| 11 | *North Dakota | 3 |
| 6 | *Michigan State | 3 |
| 4 | *Michigan State | 3 |

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Home Record | 2-3-1 |
| Road Record | 2-4-0 |
| WCHA Record | 4-3-1 |
| Overall | 4-4-1 |

| Score By Periods | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Tot. |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| UM -- | 9 | 14 | 19 | 0 | 42 |
| OPP -- | 11 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 35 |

* - WCHA

Power Play Goals

UM - 5 OPP - 10

Shorthanded Goals

UM - 1 Opp - 2

SPORTS NEWS

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

THIS WEEK'S SCHEDULE

- Fri. Nov. 30 --
(GY) @ Windy City Invitational, Chicago, Ill.
(HO) ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY HERE 8 p.m.
(SW) ILLINOIS-NORTHWESTERN HERE 7:30 p.m. (Double Dual Meet)
- Sat. Dec. 1 --
(HO) ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY HERE 2 p.m.
(SW) BIG TEN RELAYS HERE 1 p.m. (Diving)
(BB) CALIFORNIA-DAVIS HERE 8 p.m.
(GY) @ Windy City Invitational, Chicago, Ill.
(WR) @ Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado

CAGERS OPEN SEASON AT HOME

Saturday evening at Williams Arena begins a whole new ball game for Minnesota basketball coach Bill Musselman when his 1973-74 squad debuts at 8 p.m. CST against the University of California at Davis. Musselman goes into the game without a single letterman returning among the 10 men who led Minnesota to a record 21 wins last season. Four junior college transfers, and either a freshman or a returning reserve will make up Minnesota's starting lineup Saturday. Also unlike last year, tickets will be available at the gate as slightly more than 10 000 season tickets have been sold to date. Last year all of Williams Arena's 17,435 seats were sold out a month before the season opened. A crowd of better than 14,000 is expected Saturday. Minnesota's varsity reserve team will play Normandale Junior College at 6 p.m. in the preliminary game.

MUSSELMAN PICKS FOUR OF FIVE STARTERS

On Tuesday Musselman named four junior college transfers to his starting lineup for the season opener Saturday. Picked are: 6-3½ Rick McCutcheon (Santa Maria, Calif.) at guard on the point, 6-5 Dennis Shaffer (Mason City, Ia.) as a swing man at guard and on the wing, 6-7 Peter Gilcud (Fresh Creek, Andros, Bahamas) at center, and 6-7½ Phil Filer (Cedar Rapids, Ia.) at post and wing. The remaining combination guard-wing spot is still up for grabs. However, Musselman said Tuesday that one of three men will get the call. Included are 6-0 freshman Phil "Flip" Saunders (Cleveland, Ohio), 6-1 freshman Kenny Robinson (Havana, Florida), or 6-5 junior returnee Charles Sims (Barberton, Ohio). Another who could see action is 6-5 freshman reserve forward Tim Binns (Louisville, Ky.). However, Binns (knee) and Robinson (ankle) have been slowed by practice injuries that may affect their playing time Saturday.

MUSSELMAN SAYS TEAM HAD TOP CAMP

Musselman believes his 1973-74 team is right on schedule as far as practice time since October 15 is concerned. "We have covered as much ground as possible in camp," the coach says, "considering all of us are new to each other. I'm not certain I have ever seen or heard of a team that has come so close together or worked so hard in such a short period of time. These men have given unselfishly of themselves every day in practice. We have given them more to learn than (MORE)

I've ever handed out during a pre season camp, but they keep coming back for more. I'm possibly more excited about opening this season than I was one year ago because everything is brand new. We, the players and myself, are facing a supreme challenge of attempting to continue a program that has seen a lot of winning the past two years. And you know what? . . . I think these kids are going to surprise a lot of people before this season is over. They have great quickness to go along with great heart, desire and attitude. And with all that quickness, I can tell you we'll have an exciting pre game show. That's for sure."

DAVIS PRESENTS
GIANT
CHALLENGE

According to Musselman, playing California-Davis will be no picnic. "Last year they only lost to Missouri at Missouri by seven points and Southern Illinois by just two, and have nine of 12 lettermen returning says the UM coach. "They will start a lineup that goes 6-3, 6-6, 6-4 and 6-1. They play a patient game and work hard for the good percentage shot. I expect a very tough, close game with them Saturday.

"We, too, are going to have to work for the good shot and play a tough, sticky defense from start to finish. But with the quickness we have, I expect our men to stick to their's like flypaper on defense. We must get some steals and easy baskets to offset their height advantage. We must also play errorless ball, avoid turnovers. I saw a fine example of this last Sunday in a game-condition scrimmage when our top unit only had five turnovers. It will be up to McCutcheon who quarterbacks our offense, to set our tempo. Rick is a great, great ball handler and keeps everybody sharp with his quick passing. Filer and Gilcud will have to crash the boards harder than they ever have before. We will also look to Shaffer for some top outside shooting. He has the ability to hit the clutch basket with regularity. But every man on our club is rated a much better than average shooter, so Shaffer is far from the only man who will score for us. All in all I believe Minnesota fans are in for some of the most exciting basketball they have seen in quite some time. I'll tell you one thing. . . I won't miss a single game."

TICKET
PLANS FOR
BASKETBALL

According to ticket manager Ken Buell more than 10,000 season tickets have been sold for the coming basketball season. This is in tune with the expected crowd of 14,000 Saturday night. About 4,000 reserved seat tickets are on sale at Bierman Building this week, and about 3,000 general admission tickets go on sale at 5:30 p.m. Saturday, game day, at Williams Arena.

SPORTS NEWS



WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENT
SET FOR NOVEMBER 29-DECEMBER 1, 1973

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

The Women's Intercollegiate Sports Program at the University of Minnesota is hosting the second Region VI, AIAW (Association for Intercollegiate Athletics for Women) Volleyball Tournament to be held on the Minneapolis Campus November 29, November 30, and December 1, 1973.

Thirteen teams from a seven state region (Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, North Dakota, Iowa and Minnesota) will be competing for a chance to participate in the National AIAW Volleyball Championships. Defending champion, Southwest Missouri State University from Springfield and runner-up University of Kansas from Lawrence will be returning again for this year's tournament.

Other teams include the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska; Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska; St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis; Mount Marty College, Yankton, South Dakota; South Dakota State College, Brookings, South Dakota; Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa; Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa; University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri. The two top teams will be eligible for the National Tournament to be held in Wooster, Ohio.

Teams representing Minnesota last year were the University of Minnesota, the 1972-73 state volleyball champion, and St. Cloud State College, runner-up for the state championship.

The tournament will be held from 1:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m. Thursday, 11:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Friday, and 10:45 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. on Saturday in the Bierman Field Athletic Building, 15th Avenue, University of Minnesota. Admission will be \$1.50 for adults and \$1.00 for students. Three-day tickets are \$3.00 and \$2.00 respectively.

-UM-



Minnesota vs. California at Davis
December 1, 1973

MEDIA PRE-GAME NOTES

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Tentative Starting Lineups:

| <u>MINNESOTA</u> | | <u>California-Davis</u> | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| 22-Rick McCutcheon (6-3 180 Jr.) | G | 11-Tom Henderson (6-1 170 Jr.) | |
| 14-Phil "Flip" Saunders (6-0 170 Fr.) | G | 20-Andy Hansen (6-4 180 Sr.) | |
| 32-Peter Gilcud (6-7 197 Jr.) | C | 25-Don Dowling (6-8 220 Jr.) | |
| 34-Phil Filer (6-7 200 Jr.) | F | 14-Greg Johnson (6-6 180 Jr.) | |
| 10-Dennis Shaffer (6-5 175 Jr.) | F | 23-Franklin Douglas (6-4 192 Jr.) | |
| (Avg. Hgt.--6-4½, Wgt.-184) | | (Avg. Hgt.--6-4½, Wgt.-188) | |

Big Ten Teams in Action Tonight:

Citadel @ INDIANA
Northern Illinois @ IOWA
Southern Illinois @ Michigan
Southern Ill.(Edwardsville) @ PURDUE

Rollins @ WISCONSIN
MICHIGAN STATE @ Central Mich.
NORTHWESTERN @ Ohio Univ.
California-Davis @ MINNESOTA

SPECIAL MEDIA NOTE

This year our Big Ten basketball coaches have made a formal request to the Athletic Directors, Commissioner Wayne Duke and the SID's that a room or rooms be set aside following each regular season game (Big Ten and non-Conference) for post-game interviews. Minnesota has complied with this request in the following manner: Bill Musselman will go into the Varsity Hockey locker room directly across the hall from his own locker room after the usual cooling off period requested by all coaches. Each visiting coach will go down the hall to the left from his locker room one door past the officials dressing room to a spare locker room and media may interview him at that position. Requests for player interviews should be made of the head coaches during the interview and they will see that the players requested are brought to the interview location. We will appreciate your cooperation with this new set up.

1972-73 Team Records:

Minnesota: 21-5 (Big Ten, 10-4, 2nd place)
California at Davis: 14-12 (Far Western Conference, 8-4)

C-D Head Coach Bob Hamilton:

Entering his seventh (7th) year as boss of the Aggie program. . .his 6 year record at C-D is 84-72. . .his teams have won two Far Western Conference titles and have produced four winning seasons in his six years. . .joined C-D staff as assistant coach in 1963. . .has coached several AAU teams in Oregon, and once coached a club to the Canadian National Championship, the same team later competing in World Tournaments. . .graduated from U. of Oregon in 1947, later gained Masters degree there. . .was once an All-Star guard in the old Pacific Coast Conference.

(OVER)

UM COACH BILL MUSSELMAN

Entering his 3rd year at Minnesota with a 39-12 record. . .1971-72 title team was 18-7, last year 21-5 (the 21 wins an all-time UM high). . .career record, including seven seasons at Ashland College, a sparkling 167-43, a winning percentage of .795. . his first Minnesota team captured national defensive title allowing 58 points per, last year also had Big Ten low point yield. . .his last five Ashland clubs also won national NCAA College Division defensive crowns. . .this is the first year in his career he has ever had to replace an entire squad of lettermen. . .however, once before (at Ashland) he lost his top seven men, but came back the next year to see his team post a 25-3 record, so rebuilding is not entirely new to Musselman. . .oh, his 38-12 record at Minnesota works out to .760 percent.

UM Media Brochure:

Plans for a much elaborate production in a combination media and recruiting format have caused us to miss our deadline for the season opener. We hope you will bear with us at this time as we plan to have the completed product in your hands by December 15. We also believe the wait will be well worthwhile as to the quality of this year's brochure.

Broadcast Originations:

WCCO-AM (Twin Cities); KJXL (Golden Gopher Sports Network, no local outlet at this time, feeding outstate only)

Tonight's Officials:

Jimmy Robinson, Robert Brodbeck.

Scouting Tonight's Game:

Furman University--John Jones, Wisconsin--Dave VanderMuelen.

Next Gopher Games:

Tuesday, December 4 - Furman University HERE 8:05 p.m. CST

Thursday, December 13 - Chicago (Loyola) HERE 8:05 p.m. CST

-twg-



Minnesota vs. Furman
December 4, 1973

MEDIA PRE-GAME NOTES

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Tentative Starting Lineups:

MINNESOTA

22-Rick McCutcheon (6-3 180 Jr.) G
14-Phil "Flip" Saunders (6-0 170 Fr.) G
32-Peter Gilcud (6-7 197 Jr.) C
34-Phil Filer (6-7 200 Jr.) F
10-Dennis Shaffer (6-5 175 Jr.) F
(Avg. Hgt. --6-4½, Wgt. -184)

FURMAN

45-Gary Clark (6-5 175 Sr.)
10-Ed Kelley (5-10 150 Sr.)
30-Fessor Leonard (7-1 235 Jr.)
34-Clyde Mayes (6-9 225 Jr.)
41-Michael Hall (6-4 180 Jr.)
(Avg. Hgt. --6-6, Wgt. -193)

Big Ten Teams in Action Tonight:

Drake @ IOWA
MICHIGAN @ Toledo

The Big Ten Tomorrow Night:

Kansas @ INDIANA
Clemson @ PURDUE

About The Paladins:

Last year Furman went 20-9, finished second to Davidson in the Southern Conference, but defeated Davidson 99-81 in their post season playoff tournament to qualify for an NCAA tourney bid. . .but Furman lost to Syracuse 83-82 at the NCAA Regional first round tourney. . .only Furman game played this year was an 84-76 win last Friday against the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. . .returning starters from last year's club include Leonard, Mayes and Kelley, although Baron Hill played as much time as Kelley during the season. . .coach Joe Williams is in his fourth year back at Furman. . .served as assistant coach in 1963-64, then took Jacksonville to the NCAA finals against UCLA. . .present Furman record is 53-32, including two Southern Conference championships in four seasons.

The Big Ten To Date:

Impressive is the word for Big Ten basketball teams so far this season. . .in 15 games to date Conference teams have won 13 times, a winning percentage of .867.

UM Broadcast Originations:

KUXL (Golden Gopher Sports Network, no local outlet at this time, feeding outstate stations only), WCCO (Twin Cities).

Tonight's Officials:

Fred Jaspers, Ronald Feiereisel

Scouting Tonight's Game:

Andy Russo, Jacksonville University; Rick Majerus, Marquette; Clemson University, Cliff Malpass; Tom Kudrle, Loyola University; Dan Raskan, Niagara

Next Gopher Games:

Thursday, December 13 - Chicago (Loyola) HERE 8:05 p.m. CST
Saturday, December 15 - @ Marquette 3:00 p.m. CST



CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR UPCOMING WEEK

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Thursday, December 13

- . . .BASKETBALL - Owatonna H.S. vs. Tower-Soudan H.S. - Williams Arena - 6:00
- . . .BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Loyola Univ. - Williams Arena - 8:00 p.m.

Friday, December 14

- . . .GYMNASTICS - Minnesota vs. Mankato St. - Cooke Hall - 7:30 p.m.
- . . .HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Macalester College - Williams Arena - 5:30 p.m.
- . . .HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. UMD - Williams Arena - 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, December 15


- . . .BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Marquette - Milwaukee, Wisconsin
- . . .HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Hamline Univ. - Williams Arena - 11:30 a.m.
- . . .HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. UMD - Williams Arena - 2:00 p.m.
- . . .WRESTLING - Varsity Reserve @ Mankato Invitational - Mankato, Minnesota
- . . .WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. Nebraska - Lincoln, Nebraska

SPORTS NEWS

Mailed December 5, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

BASKETBALL NOW 2-0

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455



TWO BIG WINS
NOW TIME OUT

After winning its first two games of the season, 55-45 over California at Davis, and a giant upset 49-47 overtime conquest of Furman University, the Minnesota basketball team now takes eight days off for term exams before returning to duty December 13 at home against Loyola of Chicago. Then begins five games on the road at Marquette, Niagara, Butler and the Lobo Classic in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Both wins were at home.

TEAM DUBBED
MUSSELMAN'S
MITES

A few years ago when he coached at Ashland College, one of Bill Musselman's teams was called "Musselman's Misers" when they allowed opponents to score an average of just 33.9 points a game. This year at Minnesota Musselman is coaching his smallest team ever in terms of height. The tallest men on the club, stretched out to the fullest, measure six foot, seven inches. The remaining starters go 6-5, 6-3 and 6-0. So it was inevitable that sooner or later a writer would coin a new term to describe this club. It has been done, and Minnesota's 1973-74 team is now known as "Musselman's Mites". It shows up in team statistics as the Gophers have been out rebounded by 11 per game, but have won both outings.

MUSSELMAN ON
FIRST TWO
WINS

"Our 49-47 overtime victory against Furman may well be the biggest win of my coaching career," coach Bill Musselman said Wednesday. "Now I must qualify that. I am speaking in terms of going against unbelievable odds, of game preparation, of the dedication of a group of players in only their second game together. Oh sure, I've experienced a Big Ten Conference championship win and NCAA Tournament wins, too, but for the pure satisfaction of just winning a game, a game in which nobody gave us a chance at all, that is the reason I call it possibly the biggest win of my career and certainly the biggest win for our fine young players. It made believers out of our men, made them realize what paying the price in practice since October 15 has been all about. The poise, unselfishness, ball handling and quickness of every man who has played has even surprised me. These men are as close together as any team I have coached. That point is surprising, too, considering the short time they have been together. All in all it's a great start for us. I hope it continues."

MUSSELMAN ON
ROAD GAMES

"Fortunately when we return from exam period we play first at home against Loyola of Chicago before entering a stretch of five straight road games," says Musselman. "Now I'm not selling Loyola short, it's just that I'm glad we can play them at home. But then comes the real proving ground for our all-new team. We first go to nationally ranked Marquette, who many believe are much stronger than last year, and then travel to Niagara and Butler before the Lobo Classic in Albuquerque, New Mexico. That we are still young and new to each

(MORE)

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612-373-4211 OR AFTER HOURS 373-3184

other on the floor is a fact. So how our players will react to hostile crowds while facing nothing but top line opponents is certainly a critical factor in our development. At the same time I can't envision a better way to prepare for the Big Ten season. This is the toughest non-conference schedule we have faced in my three years at Minnesota. How we come through this section of our schedule may well determine how we stack up for the Big Ten race. It's the latter that's all-important to each of us at Minnesota."

INJURIES ARE
CRITICAL FOR
UM NOW

In Minnesota's first two games coach Bill Musselman almost had to revert to an "Iron Five" lineup, the same type used two years ago when Minnesota won the Big Ten crown. Injuries and a small squad have dictated this position. Seven men played in the first game, only six in the second, and the latter called for six only because starter Phil Filer fouled out. "Freshman Tim Binns is still recovering from a knee injury, freshman Kenny Robinson is fresh off an ankle injury, and a third freshman, football quarterback Tony Dungy, has just joined the squad," says Musselman. "That leaves us with only seven completely healthy men at this time. So it's primarily a matter of circumstances why we have not gone to our bench more often. In this light it becomes apparent what one more injury could do to this team right now. We'll just have to keep our fingers crossed and hope everyone stays healthy."

--UM--

Record: 2-0
Big Ten: 0-0

1973-74 MINNESOTA BASKETBALL STATISTICS
(Cumulative for 2 Games)

| PLAYER | GP | FGM-FGA | .PCT | FTM-FTA | .PCT | REB | AVG. | PF-FO | TP | AVG. | HI |
|-----------------|----|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|----|
| D. Shaffer-F | 2 | 17-34 | .500 | 6-10 | .600 | 7 | 3.5 | 3-0 | 40 | 20.0 | 21 |
| P. Filer-F-C | 2 | 12-17 | .444 | 8-13 | .615 | 7 | 3.5 | 9-1 | 32 | 16.0 | 19 |
| P. Gilcud-C | 2 | 6-12 | .500 | 0-0 | --- | 11 | 5.5 | 3-0 | 12 | 6.0 | 8 |
| F. Saunders-G | 2 | 5-8 | .625 | 0-1 | .000 | 10 | 5.0 | 5-0 | 10 | 5.0 | 8 |
| R. McCutcheon-G | 2 | 1-12 | .033 | 8-13 | .615 | 7 | 3.5 | 3-0 | 10 | 5.0 | 7 |
| K. Robinson-G | 2 | 0-3 | .000 | 0-0 | --- | 1 | .5 | 3-0 | 0 | --- | 0 |
| C. Sims-F-G | 1 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | --- | 1 | .5 | 0-0 | 0 | --- | 0 |
| Team Rebounds | | | | | | -- | 13 | | | | |
| | 2 | 41-97 | .423 | 22-37 | .595 | 57 | 28.5 | 26-1 | 104 | 52.0 | 55 |
| | 2 | 40-94 | .425 | 12-23 | .522 | 79 | 39.5 | 45-2 | 92 | 46.0 | 47 |

SCORE BY HALVES:

| | 1st | 2nd | OT |
|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Minnesota -- | 49 | 53 | 2 |
| Opponents -- | 45 | 47 | 0 |

RESULTS TO DATE

| | ATTEND. | HIGH SCORER | HIGH REBOUNDER |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 12/1 UM 55 California-Davis 45 | 15,511 | Filer, Shaffer 19 | Saunders, Gilcud 5 |
| 12/4 UM 49 Furman 47 (OT) | 10,000 | Shaffer 21 | Gilcud 6 |

INDIVIDUAL HIGHS

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Most Points | 21-Shaffer vs. Furman |
| Most FGM | 9-Shaffer vs. Calif-Davis |
| Most FGA | 18-Shaffer vs. Calif-Davis |
| Best FG% | |
| Most FTM | 7-Filer vs. Calif-Davis |
| Most FTA | 11-Filer vs. Calif-Davis |
| Best FT% | |
| Most Reb. | 6-Gilcud vs. Furman |
| Least Opp. Reb. | |
| Least PF | |
| Most PF | |
| Least Turnovers | UM-10 vs. Calif-Davis |
| Most Turnovers | UM-14 vs. Furman |

TEAM HIGHS

| |
|-----------------------|
| 55 vs. Calif-Davis |
| 21 vs. Calif-Davis |
| 53 vs. Calif-Davis |
| .454 vs. Furman |
| 13 vs. Calif-Davis |
| 24 vs. Calif-Davis |
| .692 vs. Furman |
| 29 vs. Calif-Davis |
| 29 by Furman |
| 12 vs. Furman |
| 14 vs. Calif-Davis |
| Opp-17 by Furman |
| Opp-21 by Calif-Davis |

NEXT GAMES: Thursday, December 13, Loyola (Chicago) HERE 8:05 p.m. CST
Saturday, December 15, @ Marquette 8 p.m. CST



Mailed December 5, 1973
For Use Upon Receipt

HOCKEY TAKES WEEK OFF

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

ICERS BREAK
FOR EXAMS--
THEN HOPE TO
INCREASE WIN
STREAK

After extending its win streak to six games, the University of Minnesota hockey team takes a week off from the ice wars for term exams, and then returns to home action December 14-15 in the WCHA against State rival Minnesota-Duluth. The Gophers are now 6-4-1 on the season after an obviously slow start, and 4-3-1 good for nine points and fourth place in the WCHA. The win streak is Minnesota's longest against college opposition since the 1967-68 club took its first eight games in WCHA action. Actually, included in that streak was a loss to the U.S. National team. A member of that U.S. club was head coach Herb Brooks.

SWEEP OVER
ST. LOUIS
BIG TO
BROOKS &
PLAYERS

"I believe our defeating St. Louis twice (3-2 and 7-5) when they were ranked fourth and fifth in national polls, proved to our men they can play with anyone," says Brooks. "If I had known in advance I could have a series split, I would have run with it. But after we edged them out Friday, there was no way our players would be denied a sweep.

"I believe the biggest single factor for us, the one thing that made the real difference, was our puck movement. We did the same against North Dakota and Michigan State, and those games were wins, too. Backchecking by every man on the club was another key factor in the St. Louis series. Our kids really came back hard most of the time, but when we relaxed late in the second period and early in the third period Saturday we blew a 5-2 lead giving St. Louis the openings and they tied us 5-5. But our men went right back to work getting the last two goals that made the difference. Overall I have to believe this series, even though it was outside the WCHA, may easily be the biggest twin wins any of our men have been in. We hope the net effect is nothing but positive."

SHERIDAN LINE
RED HOT

Freshman center John Sheridan and his wings Pat Phippen and Warren Miller have held the hottest hands during Minnesota's recent win streak. During the last six games this line has accounted for 14 goals and 15 assists, with Sheridan notching 10 goals in the last five games. The 10 is presently tops for all Gopher scorers. Sheridan also has four assists for 14 points and only trails junior center Mike Polich for the team lead. Polich has 16 points on four goals and 12 assists. Miller has three goals and eight assists while Phippen's totals read two goals and seven assists. Sheridan scored all three Minnesota goals in Friday's 3-2 win against St. Louis for the first UM hat trick of the season. Phippen and Miller each gained three assists in the same game. And Sheridan is the first one to compliment his wingers. "Hey, it's great to score goals, but there is no way I can do it without Pat Phippen and Warren Miller digging the puck out of the corners," the freshman center says.

(MORE)

BROOKS SAYS CONSISTENCY IS UM KEY "Besides the Sheridan line, our other three lines have shown exceptional consistency of play the past three weeks, and this has to be another vital factor to our recent success," coach Brooks adds. "Both the Mike Polich and John Harris lines have been scoring well too, but some of their production has been lost in the scoring barrages of the Sheridan line. And don't forget our fourth line of Tom Vannelli, Tom Dahlheim and Bruce Carlson. They have come in for a lot of penalty killing and power play duty, besides skating their regular shift. That's a very difficult job and this trio has handled it well. But the consistency we were seeking earlier has seemed to have developed, and I couldn't be happier."

SPANNBAUER INJURED, BUT WILL NOT MISS TURN According to Brooks, sophomore defensive standout Dick Spannbauer (6-2 215) wrenched a knee in the first period of Saturday's game against St. Louis, but refused to be taken from the lineup. "Dick simply skated over the pain and turned in a fine game," Brooks told us. "However, when he left Williams Arena after the game he was on crutches. But the injury is not considered serious and we expect him back skating with us next week and be in the lineup against Minnesota-Duluth. To me it was quite a show of courage."

GOPHER WRESTLERS PLACE HIGH AT USAF ACADEMY MEET

Last Saturday, December 1, the Minnesota wrestling team went to the Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs, Colorado and took part in a ten team invitational meet. Although three Gopher regulars didn't make the trip the squad finished a very respectable third, behind Colorado State and Wyoming. Two Minnesota grapplers won individual titles: Jeff Lamphere at 126 pounds and Larry Zilverberg at 158. Zilverberg is currently undefeated with a 7-0 mark. Lamphere after undergoing knee surgery in the fall is quickly regaining the form that won him sixth place at the 1972 NCAA meet.

JOHNSON PLEASE BY IMPROVEMENT

Head wrestling coach Wally Johnson is expecting a lot out of his 1973-74 team and they have responded with rapid improvement. "I think we have a chance to equal or better our 16-3 dual record of last year if we continue to work hard and develop," Wally said. "We have a number of individuals who aren't quite ready yet and I mean Steve Wessman, Dan Chandler (158) and heavyweight Dave Simonson." "Both Wessman and Chandler are hobbled by injuries while Simonson has just started working out because of the football season running so long." Dave was runner-up in the Big Ten meet last year and will be the Gophers a consistent point winner which is so important in dual competition. Gopher sophomore Larry Zilverberg (150-158) is a transfer from Iowa State where he wrestled regularly as a freshman on their NCAA championship team. Larry is from Hopkins, Minnesota where he was a two-time state champion as a prep. The next match for the Gophers is December 15 at Nebraska.

1973-74 HOCKEY SCORING STATISTICS -- CUMULATIVE FOR 11 GAMES thru 12/1/73

| | | | | | | | WCHA | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|------|----|----|-----|----|-----|
| | GP | P | A | TP | P | PM | GP | G | A | TP | P | PM |
| M. Polich-C | 11 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 15 | 4 | 8 |
| J. Sheridan-C | 9 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 8 |
| C. Cossalter-RW | 11 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 4 |
| J. Harris-C | 10 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| R. Harris-LW | 11 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 4 |
| W. Miller-RW | 11 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 4 |
| B. Schneider-LW | 11 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 10 |
| J. Matschke-RW | 8 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 |
| L. Auge-D | 11 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 8 |
| P. Phippen-LW | 11 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| D. Spannbauer-D | 11 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 24 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 16 |
| J. Perpich-D | 11 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 12 |
| B. Carlson-LW | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| B. Morrow-D | 11 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 18 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 16 |
| T. Vannelli-C | 6 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| T. Dahlheim-RW | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| J. Micheletti-D | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| D. Falls-D | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| T. Carlson-RW | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M. Phippen-RW | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Shelstad-G | 7.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Moen-G | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OTHERS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINNESOTA -- | 11 | 52 | 86 | 138 | 72 | 144 | 8 | 39 | 66 | 105 | 55 | 110 |
| Opponents -- | 11 | 42 | 61 | 103 | 68 | 136 | 8 | 31 | 47 | 78 | 49 | 98 |

GOALIE RECORDS

| | AGP | GA | AVG | STOPS | AVG. | SO | GP | GA | AVG. | STPS | AVG. | SO |
|-------------|-----|----|-----|-------|------|----|----|----|------|------|------|----|
| B. Shelstad | 7.5 | 25 | 3.3 | 227 | 30.3 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 3.2 | 157 | 31.4 | 0 |
| B. Moen | 3.5 | 17 | 4.8 | 127 | 36.3 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 4.7 | 119 | 39.7 | 0 |
| | 11 | 42 | 3.8 | 354 | 32.2 | 0 | 8 | 30 | 3.7 | 276 | 34.5 | 0 |
| | 11 | 52 | 4.7 | 367 | 33.4 | 0 | 8 | 39 | 4.9 | 276 | 34.5 | 0 |

SCORES TO DATE

| UM | | |
|----|------------------|--------|
| 3 | Minnesota-Duluth | 4 |
| 2 | *Wisconsin | 3 |
| 2 | *Wisconsin | 8 |
| 4 | *Michigan | 4 (OT) |
| 3 | *Michigan | 4 |
| 7 | *North Dakota | 3 |
| 11 | *North Dakota | 3 |
| 6 | *Michigan State | 3 |
| 4 | *Michigan State | 3 |
| 3 | St. Louis | 2 |
| 7 | St. Louis | 5 |

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Home Record | 4-3-1 |
| Road Record | 2-1-0 |
| WCHA Record | 4-3-1 |
| Overall | 6-4-1 |

Score By Periods

| | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Tot |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| UM - | 10 | 19 | 23 | 0 | 52 |
| OPP - | 13 | 16 | 13 | 0 | 42 |

Power Play Goals* - WCHA

UM - 7 OPP - 10

Shorthanded Goals:

UM - 1 OPP - 2

SPORTS NEWS

GOLD COUNTRY TRACK NEWS
For Use On Receipt

U.S. Men's Track and Field Olympic Committee,
Olympic Development "Learn by Doing" Coaching Clinic

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455



From December 14-16 the University of Minnesota will host a "Learn by Doing" track and field coaching clinic sponsored by the U. S. Men's Track and Field Olympic Committee. The clinic will begin at 1:00 p.m. on December 14 and end on December 16 at 4:30 p.m.

"The U. S. Men's Track and Field Olympic Committee, in trying to develop a program throughout the United States for the betterment of Track and Field at all levels, is sponsoring 'Learn by Doing' Clinics in an endeavor to disseminate more information to coaches. It is our belief that better informed coaches will lead to better prepared athletes."

There are 200 positions available at the clinic. "There will be fifteen teaching stations at the clinic with fifteen instructors. Each participant in the clinic will dress down and participate in each event."

ALL APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE SENT TO: Sam Bell, Assembly Hall,
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

What is needed in your application: (1) Name (2) Home Address (3) Home & Business Phones (4) Where You Are Coaching At (5) Years of Coaching Experience (6) Whether YOU wish to Participate in the Minnesota Clinic or the New York Clinic. The New York Clinic runs from December 27-30 at the U. S. Military Academy.

Those accepted for the clinic will be notified by return mail. For the Minnesota clinic, the U. S. Olympic Committee will provide \$15 for expenses for the coaches from the Minneapolis area and \$30 for those coaches who must stay overnight. Housing at Minneapolis is available at the following locations for \$7.50 a night for a single or \$12 for a double. Both motels are within ten minutes of the University. Gopher Campus Motor Lodge, 925 4th St. SE, Mpls., MN 55414 612 331-3740; Imperial 400, 2500 University Ave. SE, Mpls., MN 55414 612 331-6000.

If you are selected to attend the clinic, your request for housing should be sent to one of these two motels, and indicate you will be attending the Olympic Committee Coaching Clinic.

(MORE)

Some of the instructional leadership at the Minnesota clinic:

Jimmy Carnes, Univ. of Florida
Dean Hayes, Middle Tennessee St.
Bobby Fries, Fresno City College
Bernie Wagern, Oregon State Univ.
Bill Huyck, Carleton College
Del Hessel, Colorado State Univ.

Aubrey Dooley, Indiana Univ.
Gordon Scoles, Northern Ill. Univ.
Bob Covey, Bakersfield College
Gary Wieneke, Univ. of Illinois
Jim Coleman, Laney College, Oakland,
Calif.

The fifteen stations at the Minnesota clinic will be:

Long Jump, Triple Jump (two stations), High Jump (two stations),
Pole Vault, Shot Put, Discus, Weight Trainingg (two stations),
Sprints, Sprint Relays, Starts, Middle & Long Distances, Hurdles.

Registration for the Minnesota Clinic will be held from 11:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.
December 14, 1973, Cooke Hall Lobby, University Avenue, University of Minnesota,
Minneapolis.

IMPORTANT! DO SOME BASIC CONDITIONING WORK PRIOR TO THE CLINIC!

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed December 11, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

THIS WEEK'S SCHEDULE

Thur., Dec. 13

(BB) Loyola (Chicago) HERE 8:05 p.m. CST

Fri., Dec. 14

(HO) Minnesota-Duluth HERE 8 p.m. CST

(GY) Mankato State HERE 7:30 p.m. CST (Cooke Hall Gym)

Sat., Dec. 15

(HO) Minnesota-Duluth HERE 2 p.m. CST

(BB) @ Marquette (Milwaukee) 8 p.m. CST

(WR) @ Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.

CAGERS IN TOUGH PAIR

"Musselman's Mites", The University of Minnesota basketball team, returns from term exams this week facing Loyola University of Chicago at home Thursday, December 13 (8:05 p.m. CST) and then goes to Marquette University in Milwaukee Saturday, December 15 (8 p.m. CST) in the first of five road games. Next week Minnesota is at Niagara (12/19) and Butler (12/22). After that it's the Lobo Classic in Albuquerque, New Mexico, December 28-29. Minnesota faces Bradley in the opening round, with host New Mexico meeting Columbia in the other game. Minnesota is 2-0 for the season with wins at home against California at Davis (55-45) and Furman (49-47 in overtime).

MUSSELMAN ON LOYOLA

"We were only able to defeat Loyola by six points (87-81) last season, and I believe they are a much improved club this season," says coach Bill Musselman. "There is no way Loyola will duplicate last year's 8-15 record. In center Paul Cohen they have one of the nation's top rebounders, and as a team they are much quicker with improved shooting over last year. We will have to control every second of this game and play excellent defense if we expect to succeed. But I am glad of one thing. . .playing at home after coming off our exam period. That has to be a plus." Loyola is expected to start the following lineup (with height and score avg.): F-John Davis (6-9, 11.5); F-Ken Lee (6-3, 10.7); C-Paul Cohen (6-8, 20.5); G-Tony Parker (6-4, 17.0); and G-Frank Sanders (6-1, 14.7). Cohen is averaging 18.5 rebounds per game. Loyola is 3-1 on the season averaging 83 points a game while giving up only 70 points each outing. The Rambler starters average out to 6-5 in height.

MUSSELMAN ON MARQUETTE

"I hate to say it but many, including myself, rate Marquette a better team this year than last season when they were 25-4, including a trip to the NCAA Tournament," says Musselman. "But as long as coach Al McGuire is at Marquette, they will always be one of the best. This year Marquette is blessed with three exceptional newcomers to go along with a fine pair of returning starters. Senior guard and captain Marcus Washington has to be one of the finest defensive players going, while center-forward Maurice Lucas is a strong scorer and rebounder who could hurt us badly inside. I don't really know

(MORE)

minnesota basketball -2

that much about the other three, except that we are well aware of their potential from past days. I'm certain that once they get the total feel of college ball, Marquette will again be a national contender. They certainly deserve being rated in the national polls at this time."

Marquette's starters should be: F-Bo Ellis (6-9, 12.0); F-Earl Tatum (6-5, 9.0); C-Maurice Lucas (6-8, 17.5); F-Marcus Washington (6-1, 11.8); and G-Lloyd Walton (6-1, 11.0). Lucas also leads in rebounding, 12 per game. As always Marquette plays a tough man to man defense, and also makes use of a rugged pressing defense. The Warriors can run with any team. Top victory this season came in overtime at Tennessee. The Warriors are 4-0, and include an 86-70 home victory against Iowa. At home Marquette has lost only one in its last 90 appearances.

GOPHER
LINEUP

Coach Musselman is expected to remain with his same starting lineup against Loyola Thursday. That would mean Rick McCutcheon and Flip Saunders will be at guard, Peter Gilcud the center, with Phil Filer and Dennis Shaffer the forwards. Saunders suffered a slight knee injury last week, but is pronounced fit for action now. Also, Kenny Robinson has recovered from a bothersome ankle hurt, and another freshman, forward Tim Binns, is ready to see his first duty coming off a knee injury.

--UM--

GYMNASTS
HOSTS
MANKATO ST.

Friday, December 14, the University of Minnesota gymnastics team will host Mankato State which will be the first home meet of the 1973-74 season. Head Coach Fred Roethlisberger will have his team perform compulsory exercises at 1:00 p.m. Friday to help sharpen their routines for the meet at 7:30 Friday evening in the Cooke Hall Gym. Roethlisberger feels that his squad should score right around 155.0 points for them to have a good meet. "Mankato has some good individuals but our strength should make us the heavy favorite," Roethlisberger said.

GYMNASTS
IMPROVING

When the Gophers take on Mankato State they will feature some outstanding performers. Leading the way for the Gophers in the All-Around will be Bill Kerchner and Barry Peterson. Kerchner finished 4th in the Big Ten championships last year. Curt Adams is a standout Free Exercise competitor and Kerchner adds depth on the mat. The Rings are ably manned by Glen Miller. Toph vaulters include Jeff LaFleur (3rd in Big Ten Championships of 1972-73) and Curt Adams will perform a vault Friday that is rarely done anywhere. Kerchner and Peter Erickson lead the troupes on the High Bar and Stan Jarosch is Minnesota's top Side Horse man. The Mankato State meet begins a series of three straight home performances in which the Gophers will also host Wisconsin State University (Oshkosh) on January 18 and January 19 against Indiana (Alumni Day).

--UM--

FOR THE LATEST IN GOPHER SPORTS DIAL 612-373-4211 OR AFTER HOURS DIAL 373-3184.

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed December 11, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

ICERS RETURN TO WCHA WARS

Minnesota and Minnesota-Duluth have already met once this season in a non-Conference game at Duluth back in October. Duluth won 4-3, even though outshot by the visiting Gophers 2-1. This weekend the Gophers have a chance to square things away as the schools meet in a regular WCHA series Friday, December 14 (8 p.m. CST), and Saturday, December 15 (2 p.m.) at Williams Arena in Minneapolis. Minnesota presently stands 6-4-1 on the season while Duluth is 6-6-0. In the WCHA, however, the Gophers are 4-3-1 for nine points and a four-way at fourth place, while Duluth has yet to gain a league point at 0-6-0.

NO FULL PRACTICE FOR ONE WEEK

One point hurting coach Herb Brooks is that during the present exam period, anywhere from four or five to as many as a dozen players have been absent from every practice the past week (Tues., Dec. 4 to Tues., Dec. 11). Wednesday, December 12 is the first time Brooks will have his entire varsity intact for a full practice. "Of course that factor could have a negative bearing on our momentum and timing," says Brooks, "but at the same time could have some positive results. It certainly doesn't hurt for our players to get an extra day off now and then. They have been working awfully hard for the better part of two months. We have gone seven days a week, every week. Also, I believe that having their final exams over is a mental relief for the men. Now they can concentrate on nothing but hockey until school starts up again in January, and that by itself has to be a huge factor in our favor. We have a lot of work left to do and the next three weeks are critical for us in terms of progress. We can't stand still even though we've won our last six games. We must keep improving, or we're dead."

FEW IF ANY LINEUP CHANGES PLANNED

Brooks says he is leaning heavily towards returning senior captain Brad Shelstad to the Minnesota goal this weekend. "Brad has been in the nets for all six wins, so I have to believe in not breaking up a winner," says Brooks. He will probably play Friday, but we'll wait until that game is over before deciding who is in the net Saturday." Brooks said freshman goalie Bill Moen will also dress. The remainder of Minnesota lineup, both lines and defense, will also remain the same.

BROOKS ON UMD

"Don't believe for a minute Minnesota-Duluth isn't better than its 0-6-0 record indicates," the coach continues. "Look at their non-Conference mark, including the 4-3 win against us. On top of that Duluth always points to our series as their biggest of the year. They will be sky high by Friday night. I fully expect them to play their best series of the season this weekend. They have the scoring

(MORE)

potential, a hard hitting defense, and possibly the best goalie in the WCHA. Put all that together and if it jells, we are in for big trouble. Jerome Mrazek, their goal tender, is exceptional. He has had to come up with an average of more than 33 saves a game, but still carries a 4.1 goals allowed average for all games played. He was sensational against us earlier this year. I have no doubt he will be just as tough, if not tougher, this time around. We've got to put it all together this time out."

BLUELINE CLUB Minnesota coach Herb Brooks and visiting Minnesota-Duluth coach
MEETS Terry Shercliffe will be featured speakers at the Friday noon meeting
FRIDAY of the Gopher Blueline Club. Guests are welcome with this luncheon
scheduled for noon Friday at the Normandy Motor Inn in Minneapolis.
Frank Buetel, radio voice of the Fighting Saints, will be the
guest MC.

WCHA STANDINGS

| | <u>W</u> | <u>L</u> | <u>T</u> | <u>PTS</u> |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Wisconsin | 7 | 3 | 2 | 16 |
| Colorado College | 7 | 3 | 0 | 14 |
| Michigan Tech | 6 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| Minnesota | 4 | 3 | 1 | 9 |
| Denver | 4 | 3 | 1 | 9 |
| Michigan | 4 | 5 | 1 | 9 |
| Notre Dame | 4 | 7 | 1 | 9 |
| Michigan St. | 3 | 4 | 1 | 7 |
| North Dakota | 3 | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| Minnesota-Duluth | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |



CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR UPCOMING WEEK

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Thursday, December 13

. . . BASKETBALL - Owatonna H.S. vs. Tower-Soudan H.S. - Williams Arena - 6:00

. . . BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Loyola Univ. - Williams Arena - 8:00 p.m.

Friday, December 14

. . . GYMNASTICS - Minnesota vs. Mankato St. - Cooke Hall - 7:30 p.m.

. . . HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Macalester College - Williams Arena - 5:30 p.m.

. . . HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. UMD - Williams Arena - 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, December 15

. . . BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Marquette - Milwaukee, Wisconsin

. . . HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Hamline Univ. - Williams Arena - 11:30 a.m.

. . . HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. UMD - Williams Arena - 2:00 p.m.

. . . WRESTLING - Varsity Reserve @ Mankato Invitational - Mankato, Minnesota

. . . WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. Nebraska - Lincoln, Nebraska



Minnesota vs. Loyola of Chicago
December 13, 1973

MEDIA PRE-GAME NOTES

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Tentative Starting Lineups:

Minnesota
22-Rick McCutcheon (6-3 180 jr.)
14-Phil "Flip" Saunders (6-0 170 fr.)
32-Peter Gilcud (6-7 197 jr.)
34-Phil Filer (6-7 200 jr.)
10-Dennis Shaffer (6-5 175 jr.)
(Avg. Hgt.--6-4½, Wgt.--184)

Loyola
G 34-Tony Parker (6-4 175 fr.)
G 14-Frank Sanders (6-1 160 sr.)
C 41-Paul Cohen (6-8 225 sr.)
F 44-John Davis (6-9 180 jr.)
F 21-Ken Lee (6-3 175 jr.)
(Avg. Hgt.--6-5, Wgt. 183)

Big Ten Games Friday:

Northern Mich. @ ILLINOIS
Kentucky @ IOWA
PURDUE @ Indiana State

*** - UM game @ Marquette 12/15
on WCCO and KUXL Radio, plus
WTCN-TV.

Big Ten Games Saturday:

***MINNESOTA @ MARQUETTE (8 p.m. CST)
Dayton @ MICHIGAN
West. Mich. @ MICHIGAN STATE
Valparaiso @ NORTHWESTERN
DePauw @ WISCONSIN
INDIANA @ Ball State
OHIO STATE @ Missouri

The Big Ten To Date:

Through pre season game of last night, Big Ten teams have come out on top 77 of 38 times, a fine winning percentage of .710.

Series Standing:

Series began in 1949 when Minnesota triumphed 55-51 here in Williams Arena. . .UM leads in 11 series games played with 9 wins to 2 for Loyola. . .UM presently on a five game win streak. . .Musselman has yet to lose to Ireland. . .Gophers won 84-59 on 1/4/72, and 87-81 on 12/16/72.

Last Year's Game:

Minnesota squeezed out an 87-81 decision at Loyola's Alumni Gym last year even though the Gophers went into the game heavy favorites. . .All-AMERICAN Jim Brewer said it best after the game: "We were lucky to get out of their alive". . .although no present Minnesota players appeared in that game, Loyola's Paul Cohen scored 12 points and Frank Sanders 14. . .UM led 43-34 at halftime, but Cohen tied the score 77-all with 2:39 left on a pair of free throws, only to see Minnesota get a lead basket and then drop in several free throws to cement the win. . .last year Minnesota had the decided height advantage, this year it's reversed.

Comparative Records This Season:

Minnesota is 2-0 with wins against California-Davis 55-45, and Furman 49-47 in OT. . . Loyola is 3-1 having won its first three: 77-56 over St. Johns of Minnesota, 82-65 over Loras, 95-77 over St. Norberts of Wisconsin, but lost their last time out, 77-84 to Toledo. . .tonight is Loyola's first road game of the season.

(OVER)

Last Year's Season Records:

Minnesota ended 21-5 (new single season high in wins), while Loyola was 8-15.

Coach's Records:

In eight years plus, six at Ashland College, two plus two games here, Musselman's career coaching record is now 169-43, a winning percentage of .797. . .at Minnesota he is 41-12. . .Loyola coach George Ireland, in 22 years at the same school, is now 301-235, a win mark of .562. . .Ireland was twice an All-American at Notre Dame. . .his coaching high came in 1962-63 when Loyola won the NCAA Championships and ended 29-2. (Yes, Virginia, there have been other winners besides UCLA)

Next UM Games:

Saturday, December 15 @ Marquette, Milwaukee, Wis., 8 p.m. CST

Wednesday, December 19 @ Niagara University, 8 p.m. EST

Saturday, December 22 @ Butler, Indianapolis, Ind., 8 p.m. EST

Broadcast Originations Tonight:

WCCO (Twin Cities), and KUXL (Golden Gopher Sports Network, no local outlet at this time, feeding outstate only).

Scouting Tonight's Game:

Chuck Buescher - Bradley; Rick Majerus, Marquette

Tonight's Officials:

Robert Brodbeck and Phil Robinson

Record: 2-0
Big Ten: 0-0

1973-74 MINNESOTA BASKETBALL STATISTICS
(Cumulative for 2 Games)

| <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>GP</u> | <u>FGM-FGA</u> | <u>.PCT</u> | <u>FTM-FTA</u> | <u>.PCT</u> | <u>REB</u> | <u>AVG.</u> | <u>PF-FO</u> | <u>TP</u> | <u>AVG.</u> | <u>HI</u> |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| D. Shaffer-F | 2 | 17-34 | .500 | 6-10 | .600 | 7 | 3.5 | 3-0 | 40 | 20.0 | 21 |
| P. Filer-F-C | 2 | 12-17 | .444 | 8-13 | .615 | 7 | 3.5 | 9-1 | 32 | 16.0 | 19 |
| P. Gilcud-C | 2 | 6-12 | .500 | 0-0 | --- | 11 | 5.5 | 3-0 | 12 | 6.0 | 8 |
| F. Saunders-G | 2 | 5-8 | .625 | 0-1 | .000 | 10 | 5.0 | 5-0 | 10 | 5.0 | 8 |
| R. McCutcheon-G | 2 | 14-12 | .033 | 8-13 | .615 | 7 | 3.5 | 3-0 | 10 | 5.0 | 7 |
| K. Robinson-G | 2 | 0-3 | .000 | 0-0 | --- | 1 | .5 | 3-0 | 0 | --- | 0 |
| C. Sims-F-G | 1 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | --- | 1 | .5 | 0-0 | 0 | --- | 0 |
| <u>Team Rebounds</u> | | | | | | 13 | | | | | |
| | 2 | 41-97 | .423 | 22-37 | .595 | 57 | 28.5 | 26-1 | 104 | 52.0 | 55 |
| | 2 | 40-94 | .425 | 12-23 | .522 | 79 | 39.5 | 45-2 | 92 | 46.0 | 47 |

SCORE BY HALVES:

| | <u>1st</u> | <u>2nd</u> | <u>OT</u> |
|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Minnesota -- | 49 | 53 | 2 |
| Opponents -- | 45 | 47 | 0 |

RESULTS TO DATE

| | <u>ATTEND.</u> | <u>HIGH SCORER</u> | <u>HIGH REBOUNDER</u> |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 12/1 UM 55 California-Davis 45 | 15,511 | Filer, Shaffer 19 | Saunders, Gilcud 5 |
| 12/4 UM 49 Furman 47 (OT) | 10,000 | Shaffer 21 | Gilcud 6 |

INDIVIDUAL HIGHS

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Most Points | 21-Shaffer vs. Furman |
| Most FGM | 9-Shaffer vs. Calif-Davis |
| Most FGA | 18-Shaffer vs. Calif-Davis |
| Best FG% | |
| Most FTM | 7-Filer vs. Calif-Davis |
| Most FTA | 11-Filer vs. Calif-Davis |
| Best FT% | |
| Most Reb. | 6-Gilcud vs. Furman |
| Least Opp. Reb. | |
| Least PF | |
| Most PF | |
| Least Turnovers | UM-10 vs. Calif-Davis |
| Most Turnovers | UM-14 vs. Furman |

TEAM HIGHS

| |
|-----------------------|
| 55 vs. Calif-Davis |
| 21 vs. Calif-Davis |
| 53 vs. Calif-Davis |
| .454 vs. Furman |
| 13 vs. Calif-Davis |
| 24 vs. Calif-Davis |
| .692 vs. Furman |
| 29 vs. Calif-Davis |
| 29 by Furman |
| 12 vs. Furman |
| 14 vs. Calif-Davis |
| Opp-17 by Furman |
| Opp-21 by Calif-Davis |

NEXT GAMES: Thursday, December 13, Loyola (Chicago) HERE 8:05 p.m. CST
Saturday, December 15, @ Marquette 8 p.m. CST

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY CUMULATIVE STATISTICS

WON: 3 LOST: 1

| PLAYER | Pos. | Time | GMS | FGA | FCM | Pct. | FTA | FTM | Pct. | Rbds. | AVG. | PF | Dis. | Pts. | AVG. |
|------------------|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|----|------|------|------|
| Cohen, Paul | C | 149 | 4 | 83 | 37 | 44.6 | 11 | 8 | 72.7 | 74 | 18.5 | 10 | 0 | 82 | 20.5 |
| Parker, Tony | G | 148 | 4 | 74 | 31 | 41.9 | 9 | 6 | 66.7 | 30 | 7.5 | 13 | 1 | 68 | 17.0 |
| Sanders, Frank | G | 121 | 4 | 72 | 28 | 38.9 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 15 | 3.7 | 9 | 0 | 59 | 14.7 |
| Davis, John | F | 122:30 | 4 | 35 | 20 | 57.1 | 11 | 6 | 54.5 | 39 | 9.7 | 13 | 1 | 46 | 11.5 |
| Lee, Ken | F | 127:30 | 4 | 42 | 21 | 50.0 | 5 | 1 | 20.0 | 38 | 9.5 | 16 | 2 | 43 | 10.7 |
| McShea, Jack | G | 42:30 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 30.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 3 | 1.0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 2.7 |
| Willey, John | G | 28 | 4 | 17 | 6 | 35.3 | 0 | 0 | 00.0 | 1 | 0.25 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 2.5 |
| Edley, Dane | G | 10 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 00.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2.0 |
| Demkiw, Don | F | 24 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 40.0 | 3 | 1 | 33.4 | 1 | 0.3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1.6 |
| Durkin, Bill | G | 38 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | 00.0 | 3 | 0.75 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 1.0 |
| Lovett, Lou | F | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 00.0 | 0 | 0 | 00.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Winston, Lloyd | C | 3:30 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 00.0 | 2 | 0 | 00.0 | 4 | 2.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Ellberg, Bruce | F | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 00.0 | 0 | 0 | 00.0 | 4 | 2.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| LOYOLA TOTALS: | | 800 | 4 | 352 | 153 | 43.5 | 48 | 27 | 56.3 | 218 | 54.5 | 85 | 4 | 331 | 82.7 |
| OPPONENT TOTALS: | | 800 | 4 | 263 | 101 | 38.4 | 88 | 60 | 68.2 | 134 | 33.5 | 61 | 1 | 282 | 70.5 |

SCORES TO DATE:

St. John 56, Loyola 77

Loras 65, Loyola 82

St. Norbert 77, Loyola 95

Toledo 84, Loyola 77

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY CUMULATIVE STATISTICS

WON: 3 LOST: 1

| PLAYER | Pos. | Time | MS | FGA | FGM | Pct. | FTA | FTM | Pct. | Rbds. | Avg. | PF | Dis. | Pts. | Avg. |
|------------------|------|--------|----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|----|------|------|------|
| Cohen, Paul | C | 149 | 4 | 83 | 37 | 44.6 | 11 | 8 | 72.7 | 74 | 18.5 | 10 | 0 | 82 | 20.5 |
| Parker, Tony | G | 148 | 4 | 74 | 31 | 41.9 | 9 | 6 | 66.7 | 30 | 7.5 | 13 | 1 | 68 | 17.0 |
| Sanders, Frank | G | 121 | 4 | 72 | 28 | 38.9 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 15 | 3.7 | 9 | 0 | 59 | 14.7 |
| Davis, John | F | 122:30 | 4 | 35 | 20 | 57.1 | 11 | 6 | 54.5 | 39 | 9.7 | 13 | 1 | 46 | 11.5 |
| Lee, Ken | F | 127:30 | 4 | 42 | 21 | 50.0 | 5 | 1 | 20.0 | 38 | 9.5 | 16 | 2 | 43 | 10.7 |
| McShoo, Jack | G | 42:30 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 30.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 3 | 1.0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 2.7 |
| Willey, John | G | 28 | 4 | 17 | 6 | 35.3 | 0 | 0 | 00.0 | 1 | 0.25 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 2.5 |
| Edley, Dana | G | 10 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 00.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2.0 |
| Dankiw, Don | F | 24 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 40.0 | 3 | 1 | 33.4 | 1 | 0.3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1.6 |
| Durkin, Bill | G | 38 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | 00.0 | 3 | 0.75 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 1.0 |
| Levett, Lou | F | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 00.0 | 0 | 0 | 00.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Winston, Lloyd | C | 3:30 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 00.0 | 2 | 0 | 00.0 | 4 | 2.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Ellberg, Bruce | F | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 00.0 | 0 | 0 | 00.0 | 4 | 2.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| LOYOLA TOTALS: | | 800 | 4 | 352 | 153 | 43.5 | 48 | 27 | 56.3 | 218 | 54.5 | 85 | 4 | 331 | 82.7 |
| OPPONENT TOTALS: | | 800 | 4 | 263 | 101 | 38.4 | 80 | 60 | 68.2 | 134 | 33.5 | 61 | 1 | 282 | 70.5 |

SCORES TO DATE:

St. John 56, Loyola 77

Loras 65, Loyola 82

St. Norbert 77, Loyola 95

Toledo 84, Loyola 77



December 17-22, 1973

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| Monday, December 17 | . . .WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. River Falls State - Bierman Bldg. - 7:30 |
| Tuesday, December 18 | . . .WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. So. Ill. (Edwardville) - Bierman Bldg. - 7:30 |
| Wednesday, December 19 | . . .BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Niagara U. - Niagara, New York |
| Friday, December 21 | . . .WRESTLING - Midlands Tourney (Northwestern U) - Evanston, Ill. |
| Saturday, December 22 | . . .BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Butler U - Indianapolis, Indiana |

SPORTS NEWS



Mailed December 26, 1973
For Release Upon Receipt

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

GOPHER LINE TO PLAY AGAINST RUSSIANS

On January 2, 1974 the University of Minnesota hockey team will be represented on the United States team that will play the Russians at the Broadmoor Ice Arena in Coloardo Springs, Colorado. Leading Gopher scorer Mike Polich (C)(five goals and 13 assists for 13 games) and linemates Cal Cossalter (RW) and Bill "Buzz" Schneider have been invited to play on the U. S. team by head coach Bob Johnson (Wisconsin).

The entire U. S. squad consists of all Western Collegiate Hockey Association players. The game versus the Russians is part of the World Cup hockey series. Game time is 8:00 p.m.

--UM--

M+10
8-1-77

SPORTS NEWS



CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR UPCOMING WEEK

from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Thursday, December 13

- . . .BASKETBALL - Owatonna H.S. vs. Tower-Soudan H.S. - Williams Arena - 6:00
- . . .BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Loyola Univ. - Williams Arena - 8:00 p.m.

Friday, December 14

- . . .GYMNASTICS - Minnesota vs. Mankato St. - Cooke Hall - 7:30 p.m.
- . . .HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Macalester College - Williams Arena - 5:30 p.m.
- . . .HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. UMD - Williams Arena - 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, December 15

- . . .BASKETBALL - Minnesota vs. Marquette - Milwaukee, Wisconsin
- . . .HOCKEY - V.R. vs. Hamline Univ. - Williams Arena - 11:30 a.m.
- . . .HOCKEY - Minnesota vs. UMD - Williams Arena - 2:00 p.m.
- . . .WRESTLING - Varsity Reserve @ Mankato Invitational - Mankato, Minnesota
- . . .WRESTLING - Minnesota vs. Nebraska - Lincoln, Nebraska